

# Magic Encyclopedia



# Volume One by Connie & Dale "Slade" Henson





9293

# The Magic Encyclopedia

Credits: Design/Compilation: Connie Rae Henson and Dale "Slade" Henson Editing: Skip Williams Cover Painting: Fred Fields Interior Art: David Zenz Cartography: Brian Blume Typography: Angelika Lokotz Production: Sarah Feggestad Graphic Design: Sarah Feggestad and Angelika Lokotz Thanks To: Jean Rabe, James M. Ward, Skip Williams, and Tim Beach

AGENT 13 is a trademark owned by Flint Dille and Dave Marconi, and used under license by TSR, Inc

AVENGERS, DR DOOM, FANTASTIC FOUR, MARVEL SUPER HEROES, MARVEL UNIVERSE, SPIDER MAN, and X MEN are trademarks owned by Marvel Entertainment Group Inc, and used under license by TSR, Inc All Marvel characters, character names, and the distinctive likenesses thereof are trademarks of Marvel Entertainment Group, Inc

BUCK ROGERS is a registered trademark owned by The Dille Family Trust, and used under license by TSR Inc

CONAN is a registered trademark owned by Conan Properties Inc

WEB OF GOLD and ELIXIR are trademarks owned by Three Wishes Ltd

FAFHRD, GREY MOUSER, LANKHMAR, NEHWON are trademarks owned by Fritz Leiber, and used under license by TSR, Inc

INDIANA JONES, TEMPLE OF DOOM, and the names and likenesses thereof are trademarks owned by Lucasfilm Ltd

LAZER TAG, STARBELT, STARCAP, STARLYTE, STARSENSOR, and the WORLDS OF WONDER logo are trademarks owned by Worlds of Wonder, Inc

RED SONJA is a registered trademark owned by Red Sonja Corp

SNARF QUEST is a trademark owned by Larry Elmore

XXVc is a trademark owned by The Dille Family Trust, and used under license by TSR, Inc

AD&D, ADVANCED D&D, ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, AMAZING, BLACKMOOR, BOOT HILL, CATACOMBS, D&D, DAWN PATROL, DRAGON, DRAGON DICE, DRAGONLANCE, DRAGONQUEST, DUNGEON, DUNGEON!, DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, ENDLESS QUEST, FANTASY FOREST, FIEND FOLIO, FORGOTTEN REALMS, GAMMA WORLD, GEN CON, GREYHAWK, HOLLOW WORLD, ONE ON ONE, POLYHEDRON, SPELLJAMMER, STAR FRONTIERS, the RPGA Logo, TOP SECRET, and WORLD OF GREYHAWK are registered trademarks owned by TSR, Inc

ADVENTURE FOLD UP, AL QADIM, BATTLESYSTEM, CREATURE CRUCIBLE, CRIMSON CRYSTAL, DARK SUN, DEITIES & DEMIGODS, DUNGEON MASTER, GAMMARAUDERS, GANGBUSTERS, HOLLOW WORLD, IMAGINE, MAGE STONES, MAGIC VIEWER, MERTWIG'S MAZE, QUEST FOR THE DUNGEON MASTER, RAVENLOFT, RAVENS BLUFF, RED STEEL, RPGA, ROLE PLAYING GAME ASSOCIATION, SPI, TOP SECRET'S I, the TSR Logo, and WINTER FANTASY are trademarks owned by TSR, Inc

Random House and its affiliate companies have worldwide distribution rights in the book trade for English language products of TSR, Inc Distributed to the book and hobby trade in the United Kingdom by TSR Ltd

This accessory is protected under the copyright laws of the United States of America

Any reproduction or unauthorized use of the material or art work printed herein is prohibited without the express written permission of TSR Inc

TSR, Inc. P.O. Box 756 Lake Geneva WI 53147 U.S.A.



TSR Ltd. 120 Church End Cherry Hinton Cambridge, CBI 3LB United Kingdom

©1992, TSR, Inc All Rights Reserved Printed in the United States of America

Jable of Contents

<b>introduction</b>
Contributing Authors, Editors,
and Developers6
Chemcheaux
Product List
Magical Items

# A

Abacus
Accelerator
Acorn
Aid, Barber 19
Amulet
Anchor
Ankh
Anklet
Antennae
Anvil
Apparatus
Apple
Apron
Arm
Armband
Armchair
Armet
Armor
Armor Merchant
Arrow
Arrowhead
Astrolabe
Awl
Axe

# B

Backpack
Badge
Bag
Bagpipe
Balance
Ball
Ballista
Balloon
Balm
Band
Banner
Barding
Barge
Barrel
Basin
Basket
Bath
Baton
Sattering Ram
Bauble
Bead
Beaker
Beam
Bedroll
Bell
Bellows
Belt
Belt Bag
Bench
Berry

Blanket
Blouse
Blowgun
Boat
Bola
Bolt
Bomb
Bombard
Bone
Bonnet
Book
Boomerang
Boot
Borer
Bottle
Bow
Bowl
Box
Bracelet
Bracer
Brand
Brazier
Bridge
Bridle
Brooch
Broom
Brush
Buckle
Bugle
Bullet, Sling
Bundle
Button

# С

Cabinet
Cage
Cameo
Can
Canister
Candle
Candle Snuffer
Cane
Cannon
Canoe
Canteen
Canvas
Cap
Cape
Card
Carpet
Cart
Case
Cask
Casket
Castle
Catapult
Cauldron
Censer
Chain
Chair
Chalice
Chamber
Chaplet
Chariot
Charm

Cheese	42
Chess Set	43
Chest	
Chime	43
Circlet	43
Claw	
Cleat	
Cloak	
Cloak Clasp	
Cloaking Device	44
Cloth	
Clothing	
Clover	
Club	
Coal	
Coat	45
Coffin	
Coin	
Collar	45
Comb	16
Compass	16
Container	
Contract	
Cooker	
Coracle	40
Cord	40
Cordial	40
Coronet	
Cot	41
Cot	41
Couch	
Coverlet,	
Cowl	
Cradle	
Crescent	
Crew	48
Crook	
Crossbow	
Crown	
Crucible	
Crystal	
Cube	
Cudgel	
Cup	
Currach	
Curtain	
Cushion	
Cutlass	
Cutlery	
Cyclocone	
Cymbal	50

# D

agger	50
lart	. 51
ecanter	. 51
eck	51
elivery Service	. 52
Jesk	
evice	52
liadem	
Pice	
licerion	
Discus	
bisk	
Disposal	
····	

Door	3
Dragonfly	3
Drawer	3
Drum	3
Dust	3

# E

Earring		54
Eartrumpet	 	 . 54
Egg		
Eidolon	 	 . 55
Elixir		
Ema	 	 55
Eye	 	 55
Eyeglass		
Eyepatch		

# F

Falling Softener
Fan
Feather
Feather Token, Quaal's
Feedbag
Figurehead
Figurine of Power
Finger
Fire
Fire Extinguisher
Firepack
Fist
Flag
Flagon
Flail
Flask
Fluid
Flute
Flying Nightmare 59
Font
Forge
Fork
Fork, Planar
Fortress
Fountain
Fur

# G

Gaff
Galley
Gas
Gate
Gauntlet
Gavel
Gem
Gift
Girdle
Glass
Glasses
Globe
Glove
Glue
Glyph
Goblet
Goggles

ong
loose
lown
rail
rain
rappling Iron
ravitic Stabilizer
uisarme
lun
vregam

# H

Halberd
Halting Device
Hammer
Hammock
Hand
Handkerchief
Harness
Harp
Harpoon
Hasp
Hat
Headband
Heart
Heater
Heel
Helm
Helm, Spelljamming
Helmseeker
Hinge
Hockey Stick
Hold
Hole
Hook
Hooves
Horn
Horse
Horseshoe
Hourglass
Hover
Hula-hoop

# Ι

Ichor
Icon
Identifier
Inkwell
Instrument, Bardic
Ioun Stone
Iron
Item

# $\boldsymbol{J}$

Jacinth																											84
Jam			•					•			•	•		•	•	•	•		•	•	•		•	•			84
Jar								•			•	•		•	•	•	•	•		•	•		•				85
Javelin	•				•		•			•		•				•	•	•	•	•		•	•				85
Jellaba		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	85
Jelly																											
Jettison	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•	•	•		•	•	85
Jewel	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		85

.

# K Ketchup 86 Kettle 86 Key 86 Kite 86 Knife 86 Knot 87

# L

Ladder	7
Ladle	7
Lamp	
Lance	7
Lantern	8
Lanthorn	8
Larynx	
Leaf	
Lens	8
Lepidoptera	
Levelmaker	
Libram	9
Lighthouse	
Line Gun	
Locator	
Lock	
Locker	
Locket	
Log	
Lure	
Lute	
Lyre	0

# М

Mace
Machine
Magnet
Mallet
Mantle
Manual
Мар
Marble
Marker
Mask
Mast
Masthead
Match
Mattock
Mattress
Maul
Medallion
Melon
Menagerie
Metal
Military Fork
Military Pick
Mill
Mine
Mirror
Missile
Mist
Mist Maker

Moat
Moccasin
Money
Morning Star
Mortar
Mouthpick
Mower
Muffler
Mug
Mushroom
Musk
Muskmelon
Mustard
Muzzle

# N

Nail		
Necklace of Prayer B		
Needle	 	98
Net	 	98
Net Thrower	 	98
Nightcap		
Nightingale	 	99
Noisome		
Nunchaku	 	99

# 0

0
Oar
Odor
Odrovir
Oil
Ointment
Omelet
Oracle
Orb 102
Organ
Ornothopter 102
Oven

# P

Paddleboard	2
Paint	2
Painting	3
Palette	
Pan	
Paper	
Parchment	
Parrot	
Peanut	
Pearl	
Pedestal	
Pegleg	
Pellet	
Pen	
Pendant	
Pennant	
$Penny \dots 108$	
Pepper	
Periapt	
Philter	
Phylactery 108	
$\operatorname{Pick}$	Š

Pickaxe
Pie
Pigment
Pill
Pillow
Pin
Pipe
Pipeweed
Pitcher
Pitchfork 107
Placard
Plank
Plant
Plate
Pluma
Poker
Pole
Polearm
Portmanteau
Portrait
Pot
Potion
Pouch
Powder
Printing Press
Prism
Prison
Prosthesis
Pump
Purse
1 1130

# Q

Quarrel	 	114
Quarterstaff	 	114
Quill	 	114
Quiver	 	114

# R

Rack
Rag
Rainmaker
Rake
Ram
Ranger Fooler
Rations
Rattle
Recorder
Reflector
Repellant
Repository
Ride
Ring
Robe
Rock
Rod
Root
Rope
Rub
Rudder
Rug
a
S
Sabre

Sack	121
Saddle	
Safe	122
Sail	122
Salt	199
	100
Salve	
Sandal	122
Satchel	
O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	100
Saw	122
Scab	123
Scabbard	123
Scarab	100
Scarf	123
Scepter	123
Scimitar	199
	120
Scope	124
Scroll	124
Sculpture	125
	100
Scythe	126
Seal	126
Seat	126
Seed	
Serpent	
Servant	126
Shade	
Shaker	100
Snaker	120
Shard	127
Sheath	127
Sheet	197
	107
Shell	127
Shield	127
Ship	128
Shirt	198
Shoe	128
Shot	128
Shovel	128
Shrine	
	120
Sickle	129
Sighting System	129
Sign	129
Simulacrum	100
Skate	129
Skin	129
Skull	
Skyhook	130
Slate	130
Sling	130
Slipper	130
a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	100
Snare	130
Snuffer	131
Soap	131
Sock	
50CK	151
Solution	131
Solvent	131
Soup	131
Guada	101
Spade	
Spear	131
Spectacles	132
Speculum	120
	102
Spelljammer Detector	132
Sphere	132
Spider	132
Spiderwalker	
SDIGATWAIKAT	100
opiuci wainci	133
Spike	133
Spike	133
Spike Sponge	133 133

G
Spore
Spray
Spy
Staff
Stair
Standard
Star
Statue
Stick
Stirrup
Stocking
Stone
String
Strongbox 136
Stylus
Suite
Sundial
Sweatsuit
Sweeper
Sword
Symbol

# T

Tabard
Table
Tablecloth
Tablet
Tableware
Tail
Talisman
Talon
Tapestry
Tarot
Tart
Tathlum
Tea Set
Teleport Pad
Tent
Thread
Imouu

Thorn
Throne
Tightrope
Timeglass
Tome
Tool
Tooth
Toothpick
Torc
Torque
Torch
Totem
Towel
Transforming Gargantoid
Tray
Treatise
Tree
1100
Trident 145
Trident
Trumpet
Trumpet
Trumpet         145           Tub         145           Tube         145           Tube         145
Trumpet         145           Tub         145           Tube         145           Tun         145
Trumpet       145         Tub       145         Tube       145         Tun       145         Turban       145
Trumpet         145           Tub         145           Tube         145           Tun         145

# U

# V

Vacuum .	•		•	•		•	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	146
Vane																			146
Veil																			146
Vessel																			147
Vest																			
Vestment																			147
Vial																			
Violin																			147

# W

Wakizashi 147
Wand
Warrior
Watch
Watershoe
Wax
Weapon
Weed
Well
Wheel
Whip
Whistle
Wife
Winch
Windo
Wine
Wing
Wool
Wristband
Writing Set

# X

Xantippe																								151
Xebec		 		•		•							•			•	•		•	•			•	151
Xylograp	h.	 •	٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	151

# Y

Yo-Yo Yoke																

# Z

Zither																					•							152
Zoster																												
Zwieba	ι	1	s	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	152

# Introduction

The Magic Encyclopedia Volume One is the first of two volumes detailing the plethora of magical items that have been printed over the years for the fantasy role-playing games produced by TSR, Inc. This project quickly turned into a true monster. We found magical items dating all the way back to 1974, from the original DUNGEONS & DRAGONS<sup>®</sup> three-volume boxed set, all the way through the last projects to be shipped in December 1991.

These two volumes contain approximately 5,500 magical items which have been released in a multitude of projects, ranging from accessories, boxed sets, flip books, folios, hard bounds, magazines, modules, and newsletters. Many of these items come from products that are out of print and nearly impossible to obtain, such as DRAGON<sup>®</sup> magazine Volume 1 Number 3, G3 Hall of the Fire Giant King, or any of the licensed roleplaying game material such as RED SONJA, CONAN, or INDIANA JONES (to name but a few). We included items from these products for the sake of completeness. However, all of these products can be acquired by attending the auction at the GEN CON® game fair or at local conventions. The classified ad section in POLYHEDRON<sup>®</sup> Newszine is another good source for these rare products.

# How to Use this Book

This game accessory is intended for use with either version of the AD&D<sup>®</sup> game. However, a little fiddling is all that is required to make the items listed here compatible with the D&D<sup>®</sup> game; see the *DUNGEONS & DRAGONS<sup>®</sup> Rules Cyclopedia*, Appendix 2 for help making conversions.

Each item listed herein is sorted by its name, given an experience point value, a gold piece value, and a product reference. To find a particular item, just look under its name in the table of contents. For example, all amulets are together, as well as all swords. Each volume takes a piece of the alphabet (i.e., Volume One contains A through G). This will help you locate items more quickly. **Experience Value:** To use an item's experience point value, check the particular rules you are using: In the original AD&D game, experience is awarded only

for items kept and used on adventures. In the AD&D 2nd edition game, experience is awarded to the character who creates an item. In the D&D game, experience generally is not awarded for magical items at all. However, many DMs find it convenient to grant experience points to characters who find and keep items no matter what rules the campaign uses. This makes it easier for a character to gain experience levels, yet it also takes away from the theory that the only way to gain experience is to kill everything in sight. In some entries, the word "Relic" appears instead of a numerical value. This indicates a unique and extremely potent item (sometimes also called an "Artifact"). Artifacts and relics have powers well beyond what even the most heroic mortal can wield. Experience is *never* given for these items, and the DM must carefully monitor their use in the campaign. Generally, it is unwise to introduce any magical item into a game unless the DM understands its powers and how those powers will affect play-this is doubly true for artifacts and relics.

Gold Piece Value: Gold piece value is used to give items a base worth. Many people believe the lack of monetary values for magical items is a major failing of the D&D game and AD&D 2nd edition game. These volumes alleviate this problem if this is your belief. The Dungeon Master should realize that the prices given herein are only suggestions. In campaigns that are magic-laden, these prices generally are acceptable. In campaigns where magic is rare, or the gold piece is as common as weeds, the Dungeon Master may wish to multiply all prices by a fixed amount. In one campaign, the DM may triple the cost of all items, whereas another may multiply the amount by ten. The DM should feel free to alter everything. In some entries, usually relics, the letter "P" appears instead of a numerical value. This indicates that the item is "priceless." The item is very valuable indeed; the item's true value might actually range from 100,000 to more than a million gold pieces, but the item's power, history, original owner, or construction makes it impossible to actually place a monetary value on it.

Some DMs also choose to give PCs experience for an item's base gold piece

value. We don't recommend this unless you want your PCs to advance very quickly.

# Buying and selling magical items:

The fact that this product includes a cash value for each item does not necessarily mean that magic items should be bought and sold like any other commodity. The thirst for treasure is what drives PCs to explore the world and face unknown dangers; if enchanted treasures can simply be bought, one of the PCs' most powerful motivations to be heroic can be compromised. Moreover, it is not easy to sell magic commercially. An enchanted item's nature and powers usually cannot be determined exactly, and some magical items are dangerous-even deadly. Also, magic items are a powerful inducement for thieves-why brave the wilderness or the soggy depths of a monster-infested labyrinth when you can burglarize the local magic shop? Therefore, we suggest that PCs seldom get more than half the listed price when selling a magical item for cash or trading it for another item. The PCs probably should get almost the full value, 60% to 85%, when trading it for services such as NPC spell casting. On the other hand, PCs should expect to pay five or six times the listed price when trying to by items for cash.

A PC who owns a priceless item is in the same position as an art collector who owns an old masterpiece—the item is fabulously valuable, but nobody can afford to pay the true price. The buying and selling of such items must be role played out, with the seller doing his best to get whatever price the market will bear.

The forgoing might seem unfair, but it helps maintain play balance and assure the merchant a profit large enough to justify the risks. A sample magic shop, *Chemcheaux*, is included in this product as an example of how elaborate a large reputable magic dealer has to be to withstand the rigors of business. The Product Reference: This reference code identifies the product where a full description of the item's powers is given and the page number where the description appears. The Magical Encyclopedia contains complete lists of every role playing product or role playingrelated product, TSR., Inc. has produced before December 31st, 1992-

except for novels. The list in volume one begins on page 14; it is sorted in order of each product's Designator (The designator is the number that role-players recognize and use). The list given in Volume Two is sorted by the product number (the product number is the number that retailers recognize and use.) A product with a designator that begins with a letter (often followed by one or two numbers) is either a module, accessory, or magazine. For example, FR05 is the FORGOTTEN REALMS® accessory The Savage Frontier. Designators that contain only a reference number are generally hardbounds and boxed sets. For example, 2100 is the ADVANCED **DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® 2nd** Edition DUNGEON MASTER™ Guide. A little experimentation (and a little sorting of your personal stock of TSR products) will make referencing extremely easy within a short amount of time.

Volume one does not contain any tables for randomly determining what magical items are found in a treasure hoard, but such tables will be included in the second volume.

# **Acknowledgments**

We would like to thank the following people for their input. These people either created magical items, edited the item, or developed the writings of a designer who created an item. To those hundreds of people that we forgot, a thousand apologies.

Jaime Acres, Mark Acres, James Adams, Kelly Adams, Tom Adams, Halina Adamski, Galan Akin, Jamil Alam, Jeff Albanese, Mike Albers, Dave Alexander, Christopher Allen, JE Allen, Thomas Allen, Aaron Allston, Greg Alms, Michael Amaral, Gregory Anderson, Kevin Anderson, Roger Anderson, SD Anderson, Marc Andreessen, Mark Anthony, David Carl Argall, Jerome Arkenberg, Tom Armstrong, Dave Arneson, Péter Aronson, Robin Ashmore, Michael Ashton, Walter Baas, Robert Babcock, Jon Bailey, David Baker, Forest Baker, L Richard Baker, Lunda Bakk, Rich Balwin, Matt Bandy, Rich Banner, Bruce Barber, Jeremy Bargen, Robert Barger, Jack Barker, M A B Barker, George Barr, Scott Barr, Craig Barrett, Rone Barton, William Bergen, Robert Barger, Jack Barker, M A R Barker, George Barr, Scott Barr, Craig Barrett, Rone Barton, William Bergen, Robert Barger, Jay Batasta, Michele Batter, Gene Bauer, Wolfgang Baur, Tim Beach, Mike Beeman, Jason Behret, Douglas Behringer, David Bellis, Robert Benedetti, Joseph Benedetto, Jim Bengston, Mark Bennet, Scott Bennie, Michael Benveniste, Nancy Varian Berberick, John Gregory Betancourt, J Mark Bicking, Robert Bigelow, Donald Bingle, Lunda Bingle, Rich Bingle, Gary Van Binsbergen, Bill Birdsall, Kai Bisby, Scott Bizar, Jean Black, Stephen Blar, Robert Blake, Peter Blanchard, Jean Blashfield, Bob Bledsaw, Michael Bledsae, Shawn Blisset, Joseph Bloch, Allen Block, Brinn Blume, John Boback, Christian Bok, Stephan Bonario, Karen Boomgarden, Chris Booth, Richard Borg, Sandra Borg, Marine Boech, David Boucher, Grant Boucher, Stephen Bourne, Jannel Bower, Sa Malcolm Bowers, Scott Martin Bowles, William Bowman, Paula Bowne-Woods, Erne Boyed, Karen Brandt, Birandt, Matt Brandy, Lise Breakey, Mike Breault, Edward Bromley, Vic Broquard, Anne Brown, John Brown, Michael Brown, Richard Brunet, Michael Brunton, James Buchanan, Carl Buehler, Pat Buehler, Lenny Buettner, John Bunell, Douglas Burck, Christopher Butler, John Bunnell, Douglas Burck, Christopher Butler, John Bunell, Douglas Burck, Christopher Butler, Jeff But

Cobb, Bill Coburn, Lisa Cohen, Kent Colbath, James Collier, Arthur Collins, David Collins, Arthur Commins, Matt Connel, William Connors, Jorge Contreras, David "Zeb" Cook, Helen Cook, Mike Cook, Edward Cooper, Jane Cooper, Gary Coppa, Paul Montgomery Crabaugh, Laura D Craig, Michael Crane, Brandon Crist, N Robin Crosseby, William Crumb, Paul F Culotta, Dale Cummins, Patricia Cunningham-Reid, Joe Curreri, Barbara Curtis, Alex Curylo, Michael D'Alfonsi, Richard Daggett, Elizabeth Danforth, Gordon Davidson, Scott Davis, Jim Dawson, Mark Dav Durch de Jurk Gene Devides Subus Daving, Davis Eltzabeth Danforth, Gordon Davidson, Scott Davis, Jim Dawson, Mark Day, Dirck de Lint, Greg Deckler, Sylvia Deering, Dan DeFazio, Mark DeForest, Jon Deiss, Bougal Demokopoliss, Rober Dendetti, Troy Denning, David Dennis, Matt Denzier, Robert DesJardina, Gregory Detwiler, Michael DeWolfe, Tony DeZunga, Frank Dickos, Flint Dille, Buzz Dixon, Ed Dobrianski, Michael Dobson, Randal Doering, Harold Dolan, Dale Donovan, Neal Dorst, Peter Dosik, Nathaniel Downes, Chris Doyle, Zachary Drake, Russell Droullard, Craig Dudek, John Dunkelberg, Jon Dunn, Ann Dupuis, Art Dutra, Jim Dutton, Phillip Dyer, Mark Easterday, Kim Eastland, Paul Easton, Garry Eckert, Jonathan Edelstein, Rollin Ehlenfeldt, AnAndw Ehrnstein, Larry Elmore, Patrica Nead Elrod, Richard Emerich, Jerry Eboresno. Ernie the Edeistein, Kollin Ehlenfeldt, AnAndw Ehrnstein, Larry Elmore, Patricia Nead Elrod, Richard Emerich, Jerry Epperson, Ernie the Barbarian, Garrison Ernst, Darryl Esakof, Lawrence Evans, Shonn Everett, Newton Ewell, Jason Exum, Gregory Failing, Jeff Fairbourn, Robert Farnsworth, Errol Farstad, William Faweett, Rafael Fay, Mark Feil, Sarah Feggestad, Laura Ferguson, Greg Ferris, Richard Fichera, Nigel Findley, Harry Fischer, Joe Fischer, Lyle Fitzgerald, D J Fjellhaugen, David Flin, Karen Wynn Fonstad, Michael Fortner, Mark Foster, Gardner Fox, Margaret Foy, Robert Frame, Anita Frank, Michael Fray, Dewey Frech. Dr. Edward Friedlander, Esther Friesner, Stephen Frech, Dr Edward Friedlander, Esther Friesner, Steph Fuelleman, Michael Gabriel, Mark Galeotti, Phil Gallagher, Christopher Gandy, Vince Garcia, Karen Garvin, Ray Gates. Christopher Gandy, Vince Garcia, Karen Garvin, Ray Gates, Heather Gemmen, Anthony Gerard, Robert Giacomozzi, Peter Giannacopoulos, Bill Gilbert, Christopher Gilbert, Sherri Gilbert, Steve Gilbert, Stephen Giles, Kira Glass, Anthony Gleckler, Greg Giledman, David Godwin, Charles Preston Goforth, Lee Gold, Eric Goldberg, Christie Golden, Wayne Goldsmith, Edward Goldstein, James Gollata, Sean Gollschewsky, William Wilson Goodson, Greg Gordon, John Gosling, Patrick G Gostigan, Kyle Gray, Michael L Gray, Scott David Gray, Igor Greenwald, Ed "Eliminster" Greenwood, Tom Griffith, Alan Grimes, Ryan Grindstaff, Andrew C Gronoky, Jeff Grubb, E Garv Graya, Luke "Elminster" Greenwood, Tom Griffith, Alan Grimes, Ryan Grindstaff, Andrew C Gronosky, Jeff Grubb, E Gary Gygax, Luke Gygax, David Hage, Peter Hague, Doug Haile, Rick Hall, Ethan Ham, Ray Hamel, Garry Hamlin, Allen Hammack, Estes Hammons, Paul Hancock, Lance Hankıns, Jefferson Hankla, Bill Hannon, Steve Hardinger, Matthew P Hargenradar, Lynn Harpold, Scott Harring, Michael Harrison, Robert Harrison, Rod Harrison, Lance Harrop, Fran Hart, Andria Hayday, Jim Hayes, Jordan Clarke Hayes, Tom Hazel, Beatrice Heard, Bruce A Heard, John Hebert, Marlys Heessel, Becky Helfenstein, Randy Helphrey Uncent Hendricks Kayun Hendry: Brian Hensley. John Hebert, Marlys Holl nizzer, Dearnie Heard, Mue r Ancau, John Hebert, Marlys Heeszel, Becky Helfenstein, Randy Helphrey, Vincent Hendricks, Kevin Hendrix, Brian Hensley, Conner Rae Henson, Dale "Slade" Henson, Jack Herman, Richard Hernandez, Anthony Herring, C Hettlestad, Tom Hickerson, Theresa Hickey, Laura Hickman, Tracy Hickman, Robert Don Highes, Richard M Hinds, W J Hodgson, Nina Kirik Hoffman, Michael Hollinger, Jim Holloway, J Eric Holmes, Thomas Holsinger, Linda Holt, Vanesas Holt, Allen Hopkins, Brian Hoykins, Russ Horn, William Van Horn, Donald Hoverson, Dan Howard, David Howery, Bill Hoyer, Ken Hughes, Bruce Humphrey, Richard Hunt, Carl Hursh, Zoe Bell Hurst, Leigh Anne Hussey, Scott Hutcheon, Matthew Iden, Stephen Inniss, Robert Isaacon, Welsey Ives, James Jacobs, Peter Jahn, Stephan James, Ted James, Kim Janke, Paul Jaquays, Gary Jaquet, Janne Jarvinen, Robin Jenkins, Chas Jensen, Randy Johns, Harold Johnson, Jeffrey Johnson, Peter Johnson, Paul Jarvinen, Robin Jenkins, Chas Jensen, Randy Johns, Harold Johnson, Jeffrey Johnson, Peter Johnson, Steve Johnson, Paul Karisson Johnstone, Christopher S Jones, Randy Jones, Spike Jones, Stefan Jones, Stephan Jones, Timothy Jones, Tony Jones, Sherman Kahn, Cory Kammer, Thomas M Kane, Nick Karp, Andrew Kasarskis, Timothy Kask, Dennis Kauth, John Kean, Mark Keavney, Christopher Kederich, J F Keeping, Robert Kelk, Dale Kemper, Eric Kemper, Terence Kemper, Rob Kern, Katherine Kerr, Nick Kessler, Jeff Key, Jappi Singh Khalsa, Heidi Kilpun, Tim Kilpun, J Robert King, Stephen P King, Tom Kirby, Mary Kirchoff, Erik Kyerland, Steve Klein, David Kloba, Michael Kluever, Gerald Klug, Ed Knight, Bryce Knorr, David R Knowles, Corey A Koebernick, Nick Kopsinis, Mark Kraatz, Damel Kramarsky, Greg Kramer, Dan Kratzer, Craig Kraus, Rick Krebs, Kramarsky, Greg Kramer, Dan Kratzer, Craug Kraus, Rick Krebs, Leigh Krehmeyer, Danny Kretzer, John Kroech, Christopher Krough, Andrew Kruh, Heike Kubasch, Christopher Kubasik, Leigh Krehmeyer, Danny Kretzer, John Kroech, Christopher Krough, Andrew Kruh, Heike Kubasch, Christopher Kubasik, Waldo Kuipers, Robert Kuntz, Steven Kurtz, Bruce Kvam, Clinton Labombard, Michael LaBossiere, Michael Lach, David Ladyman, Dave "Diesel" LaForce, Jvall LaFountain, George Laking, Lenard Lakofka, Martin Landauer, Bran Lane, Mike Leason, Timothy Leech, Jon Leeke, Matt Legare, Douglas Lent, Hartley Lesser, Patricia Lesser, Timothy Lethbridge, Andy Levison, Sylvia Li, Lawrence, Lao, Bob Liddi, Kim Lindau, Gordon Linzner, Richard Lipman, Tom Little, Joe Littreil, Angelika Lokotz, Eddie Longwell, James Lowder, Eileen Lucas, Mark Lucas, Matthew Maaske, Larry "Mac" Macobee, George MacDonald, Michael Madden, Raymond Maddox, Michael Malone, Tim Malto, Bryan E Manahan, Mike Manolakes, Ralph Mansson, Francois Marcela Froideval, David Marcon, Bennet Marks, David Marlatt, Chris Martik, David Marcon, Bennet Marks, David Marlatt, Chris Martika, David Edward, Jon Masher, Edwin Mason, Mark Mathis, Lonne Martin, Stephen Martin, Theron Martin, John Marvin, Kerin Marzahl, Tom Masters, John Mau, Steven Maurer, John M Maxstadt, Randy Maxteson, John Mau, Steven Maurer, John M Maxstadt, Randy Maxwell, Paul May, Ardath Mayhar, Mick McAllister, H L McCleesky, Thomas McCloud, Colin McComb, Andrew McCray, Anne Gray McCready, Michael McCrey, Michael McClanel, Jer McCreasty, Inomas McCroud, Colin McComo, Andrew McCray, Anne Gray McCready, Michael McCrery, Michael McDaniel, Jeri McGraw, Joel McGraw, Aaron Mcgruder, Jeanne McGuire, Terrence Mcinnes, Robert McKittrick, Guy Mclimore, James McMillan, Cheryl McNally Frech, Steve Mecca, Geoffrey Meissner, Kevin Melka, Frank Mentzer, Gordon R Menzies, Bill Mercer, Tim Merrett, Karl Merris, Shawn Merwin, Philip Meyers,

Bill Mickelson, David Miller, Donald Miller, John Miller, Marc Miller, Steve Miller, Jeff Mills, Jim Milner, Stuart Miniman, Kieth Minnon, Greg Minter, Patrick A Minton, C E Misso, Blake Mobley, Kim Mohan, Pete Mohney, Tom Moldvay, Dave Monson, Gus Monter, David Montgomery, Eric Moon, Jack Mooney, Llynne Moore, Roger E Moore, Richard Morenoff, Ray Morgan, Michael Mornard, Graeme Morris, Robert Morris, John Morrissey, Christopher Mortika, Steve Morton, Nicholas Moschovakis, Todd Mossburg, Danny Moynihan, Bill Muhlhausen, David Mumper, Brad Munson, Kevin Murphy, Carl Myer, David Myhre, Nick Nascati, John Nephew, Bruce Nesmith, Itamar Netzer, Jeff Neufeld, Charles Neverdowski, Grey Newberry, Marc Newman, Tony Newton, Rob Nicholis, Wes Nicholson, Douglas Niles, Bruce Norman, Kate Novak, Harry Nuckols, Mark Nuiver, Steve Null, Jody Lynn Nye, Ed O'Connell, Nick O'Donohoe, Jeff O'Hare, Antonio O'Malley, Samuel Offutt, Dale Oldfield, Charles Olsen, Skup Olsen, Jerry Olton, Bruce Onder, Eric Oppen, Jay Ouzts, J Jasper Owens, David Packard, Rodney Jay Padock, Mark Palmer, Steven Palmer, Jason Pamental, Nick Parenti, Arn Ashleigh Parker, Rembert Parker, Ray Parker, Carl Parlagreco, Sam Parsons, Carol Pasnak, Robert Pasnak, Eric Paas, John Patruno, Jack Patterson, Ronald Pein, David Pemberton, Buddy Pennington, Steve Perru, Chris Perry, Michel Persinger, Jason Pervier, Sandy Petersen, Cheryl Peterson, Jeffrey Pettengil, Penny Petticord, Hubert Phillips III, Jon Pickens, Andy Pierce, Ben Pierce, Rocco Phato, Jon Pichford, Brian Pitzer, Robert Plamondon, Darrel Plaint, Greg Poehlein, John Pologac, Keith Polster, Mike Pondsmith, Todd Pote, Travas Powell, John Prados. Hen Pierce, Kocco Pisto, Jon Pitchford, Brian Pitzer, Kobert Plamondon, Darrel Plant, Greg Poelleun, John Polyac, Keith Polster, Mike Pondsmith, Todd Pote, Travis Powell, John Prados, Jon Prager, Michael Price, Patrick Price, Brad Probert, Matt Prusa, Tom Prusa, Anthony Pryor, Michael Przytarski, Louis Pulsipher, Bruce Rabe, Jean Rabe, Keith Radloff, G Arthur Rahman, Glenn Rahman, Lawrence Raimonda, Charles Ramsay, Jonathan Rarden, Jackie Razmussen, Merle Rasmussen, Matt Rattison, Roger Raupp, Joseph R Ravitts, Tracy Reed, David Reeder, Will Reeves, Paul Reiche III, Rick Reid, David Reimer, Mark Ren Hagen, Rob Reitmann, J R Renaud, Robin Rhodes, Patrick Rice, Greg Rick, Holly Riggenbach, Gregory Rihn, Robert Rinas, David James Ritchie, Deborah Ritchie, Norm Ritchie, Scott Rinas, David James Ritchie, Deborah Ritchie, Norm Ritchie, Scott Roach, Ben Robbins, Ralph Roberts, Thomas Robertson, Evan Robinson, Mike Rodgers, Alma Darr Rogan, David Rogers, Ken Rolston, Chas Rooney, M S Rooney, Joel Roosa, Rick Rose, Dave Rosene, Kevin A Ross, Keith Routley, Marcus Rowland, Richard Marcus Rowland, Tim Royappa, Thomas Ruddick, Chris Ryan, Mary Ryan, Rich Rydberg, Robert Ryer, Stanley Sachriefer, Charles Sagui, Andrew Salamon, Daniel Salas, R A Salvatore, Dan Sample, Eric Sanko, Carl Sargent, Heather Lynn Sarik, Charles Saunders, Steven Salvor, Craig Schaefer, Steve Schaeffer, Roy Schelper, Steven Schned, Lawrence Schick, Thomas Schlosser, Brad Schnell, Dave Schnur, Chris Schon, Robert Schroeck, Dave Schwartz. Thavathas Schwartz. Clude Scott. Curtis Scott. Schroeder, Im Schroeder, Dan Schultz, Matthew Schutt, Greg Schwartz, Thayathas Schwartz, Clyde Scott, Curtis Scott, Matthew Scott, Sean Scott, Sonny Scott, Matthew Seabaugh, John Seaton, Sascha Isaac Segan, Steve Segun, Bill Seligman, Michael Seinker, Carol Severance, J Eric Severson, Preston Shah, Eluki bes Shahar, Jim Shamlin, Niall Shapero, Gregg Sharp, Michael bee Shahar, Jim Shamiin, Niali Shapero, Gregg Sharp, Michae Shel, Fraser Sherman, Mark Shujey, Ron Shirtz, Dean Shomshak, Brian Shuler, Jonathan Simmons, Pete Simon, William Simpson, Mike Sitkiewicz, Ralph Sizer, Bill Slavicsek, Jon Slobins, Lisa Smedman, Carl Smith, Curtis Smith, Doug Smith, L Gregory Smith, Larry Smith, Lester Smith, Lonel Smith, Mark Smith, Paul Smith, R P Smith, Rodford Smith, Mark Smith, Starb, South Rev Suffer, Suffer Smith, Lester Smith, Lonel Roger Smith, Stephen Smith, Dan Snuffin, Edward Sollers, Ken Koger Smith, Stephen Smith, Dan Snuth, Edward Sollers, Ken Sommerfield, Mike Speeca, Carolne Spector, Warren Spector, Ronald Spencer, Lee Sperry, Dan Spiegle, Garry Spiegle, Brenda Gates Spielman, Tim Stabosz, Michael Stackpole, Mark Stafford, Kevin Stein, Ron Stephens, Lias Stevens, Rod Stevens, Brad Stock, Robert Stockdale, C C Stoll, Wayne Straiton, Jerold Stratton, Krys Stromsted, R D Stuart, Richard Stump, Paul Stratton, Krys Stromsted, R D Stuart, Richard Stump, Paul Suhn, Colin Sullivan, Jeffery Sullivan, John Sullivan, Stephen Sullivan, David Sutherland III, Paul Suthe, Rick Swan, David Sweet, Anders Swenson, Jefferson Swycaffer, Lucya Szachnowski, John Szinger, Martin Szinger, Eric Szulczewski, Stephanne Tabat, Pat Tapp, Philip Taterczynski, Matthew Taylor, Tais Teng, David Tapool, John Terra, Rudy Thauberger, Steve Thearle, Gary Thomas, Roy Thomas, Bryan Thompson, Kevin Thompson, Kristine Thompson, David Tillery, Brian Tillotson, Lois Tilton, Clark Timmins, E Paul Tobin, W Todo Tdorsky, Tim Tollefson, Gorin Topic, Neil Topolnicki, Ken Tovar, Michael Tracey, William Tracy, Mark Trammell, Dave Trampier, Jape Tostle, Kevin Troy, Peter Trueman, Carleton Tsui, Robert Tuftee, Jay Tummelson, Don Turnbull, Harry Turtledove, David Uirich, Brian Valentine, Costa Valhouli, Valeire Valusek, John Van De Graaf, Laurie Van De Graaf, William Van Horn, Charles Vanelli, Desmond Varaday, Allen Varney, Eric Scott Vaughn, Michael Ventrella, Dan Vernon, Paul Vernon, Janet Vialls, Peter Vialls, Tim Villademoros, Luciano Violante, William Volkart, Rig Voln, Denise Lyn Voskuil, James Wade, Kristofer Wade, Robert Wagner, Michael Wahl, David Wainwright, R Nathaniel Waldbauer, Stephen Wales, Arlan Walker, Eric Walker, Jason Walker, Larry Walker, Willie Walsh, Brenda Ward, David Ward, James Ward, John Warren, Stott Waterhouse, Gary S Watkins, Don' The Barbarnan'' Watry, Tony Watson, Lawrence Watt Evans, Don Webb, Nina Webb, Rosemary Webb, Alan Webiste, David Weinam, Rives, Steve Weeks, Stewart Wieck, Lyle Wiedeman, Skup William, John Wheeler, Pat Williams, Sott Williams, Steven William John Wheeler, Fat Wultehead, Joeeph Wichmann, Royce Winker, Stevat Williams, Gary Williams, Stott Williams, Steve Williams, Tomas Willis, Loonard Wilson, Ray Winninger, Steve Winter, David Weise, Loranar Wilson, Ray Winninger, Steve Winter, David Weise, Loranar Wilson, Ray Winninger, Steve Winter, David Weise, Loranar Wilson, Ray Winninger, Steve Winter, David Sulin, Colin Sullivan, Jeffery Sullivan, John Sullivan, Stephen Sullivan, David Sutherland III, Paul Suttie, Rick Swan, David

# Chemcheaux

The Magic Shoppe for the Discriminating

Jett was tired. His bones ached, and the stitches across his abdomen made him painfully aware of every step he took. Ahead of him in the dusk was a building. Like an old friend, it stood waiting. Light from the barred windows threw striped patterns onto the street ahead of him, and a continual light sign above the entrance proclaimed: Chemcheaux 223. Jett padded to the door, which slid open to his touch as he entered. The all-too-familiar nausea coursed through his body as he passed through the door frame, but the sensation left as soon as he was inside the shop. Indoors, familiar sounds and smells greeted him. Chairs surrounding circular tables filled the room: in the corner, a group of bent, aging mages and priests sat about recounting tales of heroic deeds. A smile played across Jett's thin lips as he listened to the cronies for a moment. He remembered when he used to be impressed by the clientele this shop attracted.

The smell of exotic teas struck him, and a thirst built in the pit of his stomach. Pouring himself a mug from the steaming cauldron nearby, he settled himself down into a chair across from the gossiping mages. Within a few minutes, a thin rail of a man shuffled toward him.

"Hello, Jett. What can I do for you today?"

"My regards, Prismal." Jett said evenly, tapping his fingers slowly. "I am surprised to see you here. I thought you devoted all your time to the Electropolis branch."

"Well," Prismal replied, "I heard Gamalon was in town from the Rock of Bral, so I came to visit him. He can spin a yarn like no other. What brings you here?" The overly-thin man eyed Jett with caution. Jett's exploits were well known and somewhat notorious, and Prismal was wary.

"I've just returned from an "expedition," and I have some magical items to sell or trade," Jett whispered, not wanting to draw the attention of the other mages nearby.

"Well, you've come to the right place." Prismal stood and escorted Jett to the counter.

Chemcheaux (pronounced KEM-show), operated by Prismal, is a magic shop like none other. Having franchises in thousands of cities on hundreds of worlds, these shops prove invaluable to both the adventurer and the common man. Each one is owned by a single individual or company, but all belong to the vast network. For more than 100 years, Chemcheaux has provided people with the rare and wonderful, the cursed and the bland.

Each Chemcheaux shop specializes in one single item. Chemcheaux 452 in Calimport, Toril, creates *potions of clairaudience*, while branch 223 in Ravens Bluff makes *swords* +2. In the back room of each shop, a *teleporter* allows the shop owner to enter the back room of any other Chemcheaux. Often a shop owner must visit another store to procure items for his customers.

The profits are *teleported* to Chemcheaux 1 in Electropolis, Pangaea, where they are distributed equally to all shop owners. These individuals take care of salaries, land rentals, taxes, etc.

# Chemcheaux 223, Ravens Bluff

Please refer to the map on page 9. The numbers refer to various areas within the Chemcheaux building.

1: This is the front door to Chemcheaux. The door has a *Prismal's reversal* spell cast upon it.

2: These are thick windows. They are rumored to be unbreakable, and they are magicked to prevent *teleport* and gate spells from functioning within the building except for the Chemcheaux teleport pad in the back room. 3: This is the main meeting hall. Here, old mages and priests congregate to brag of their exploits, to learn about recently created magical items and spells, and to share their own arcane findings.

4: These cauldrons, basically for the mages and priests, hold hot exotic teas. Next to the teas, the Chemcheaux owners place donuts and other pastries. 5: This is a chest-high counter. All sales, exchanges and refunds are made here. 6: This is the wall separating the back room from the meeting hall. The wall is made of a large, thick enchanted mirror. The *mirror* is AC 8 and can withstand 100 points of damage before shattering. Further, it regenerates 10 hit points per round. If the mirror is broken, 1d4 + 3 mages of level 12 or higher who were sitting behind the wall attack the offender with rods, staffs, wands, and spells—until the offender is driven off or killed. Thereafter, the Chemcheaux is temporarily closed until a replacement mirror can be teleported from Chemcheaux 1, and installed. This, and an investigation of the incident by Prismal usually takes 1d4 days.

7: This secret door allows access to a hidden section of the shop, where Prismal employees sit and watch the customers. If anyone besides the proprietor or Prismal opens these doors, a *magic mouth* screams a warning.

8: This door opens to the room containing the *Chemcheaux teleport pad*. If anyone other than the proprietor or Prismal opens this door, a magic mouth screams a warning, and a glyph of warding reduces the entrant by two levels, although a save versus spell at -4negates the effect.

9: This is the back room. The equipment furnishings depend upon the items constructed at each particular shop. For example, a plethora of swords +2 are stored at the Ravens Bluff shop. 10: This is the Chemcheaux teleport pad. Next to the teleport pad is a massive book resting on a small table. This book details the locations and numbers of each Chemcheaux and each shop's specialty. The book has three sections. The first section has the Chemcheaux in numeric order. The second section lists the Chemcheaux alphabetically by world and city. The third and most important list, details the Chemcheaux in alphabetical order by the item it creates. By standing on the teleport pad and saying the Chemcheaux number, the mage can instantly teleport to that location to pick up the desired item.

# The Political Intrigue

Chemcheaux 223 is an oddity among Chemcheauxs. Chemcheaux can afford to sell items at a significant discount over what the majority of other magic sellers charge

Because of that, the disgruntled Mage's Guild and an enraged Guild of Magic Shop Owners, who feared they would be put out of business, demanded the government pass a law inhibiting Chemcheaux's threat. The shop owners know they cannot compete with Chem-



cheaux's prices, and since their livelihood depends upon the sale of magic, they demanded Chemcheaux be limited—if not kicked out of the city.

The Ravens Bluff officials wanted to keep the Mage's Guild and magic shop

# Wholesalers of Magical Items

# Article I

1. All Wholesalers of magical items must serve a Brokerage function when selling or attempting to sell within the Areas of Ravens Bluff.

2. Wholesalers who do not serve within this law are subject to the penalties laid out forthwith in Article II, Section 1.

# Article II

 Any such actions taken by said Wholesaler that is not construed as brokerage in origin must sell all assets at one-half price to those retailers served by the brokerage for a period of no shorter than seven (7) years, or close said brokerage for a period no shorter than ten (10) years, and no longer than twenty (20), hereon called the Sales Quarantine. A fine of 50,000 gp must be paid at time of conviction.
 Should said brokerage defy the Sales Quarantine, a fine of no less than 500,000 owners happy, yet they did not want to force Chemcheaux out. The officials see Chemcheaux as a way to acquire certain magical items for themselves. Therefore, they created a law that allowed Chemcheaux to place a shop in

gp must be paid, the owner cast into hard labor for a period of not more than fifteen (15) years, the shop dismantled, and all said assets seized and sold at auction attended only by retailers within the Ravens Bluff Areas.

# Article III

1. Wholesaler is hereby stated as an individual, company, institution, corporation, partnership, or group of individuals of any race or creed that sells magically enhanced or diminished items of any and all types, be it weapon, or non-weapon, be it clothing, or non-clothing, be it protection or non-protection, at a price equal to or below a pricing structure as transcribed forthwith by Article VII, Sections 1 and 2, and delineated forthwith by Article VIII.

# Article IV

1. Brokerage is hereby defined as an individual, company, institution, corporation, partnership, or group of individuals of any Ravens Bluff, but only the retailers of magical items (i.e., magic shop owners) could buy from them. This assures Chemcheaux's future as a place of business. This new law states the following:

race or creed that only sells magical items to other individuals, companies, institutions, corporations, partnerships, or groups of individuals of any race or creed that do not sell items at costs delineated forthwith in Article VII, heretofore mentioned as retailers.

2. In this function as a brokerage, the Wholesaler guarantees the continuation of retailers in the Ravens Bluff Areas, assuring jobs, money, and economic growth for hundreds of Ravens Bluff people whose welfare demands the continuation of their personal or their relations' employment. 3. The Wholesaler who is found responsible for the loss of any jobs due to economic intervention of any kind, whether by direct sales to the general public, or any other reason deemed illegal or uncooperative by a Ravens Bluff court of law, must pay:

(A) Damages equal to seven (7) years salary including the taxes of such wages to be paid in full upon demand of the injured individual or individuals. (B) Restitution to the owner of the bankrupted retailer equal to seven (7) years profit based upon past sales notwithstanding the year previous to the loss of business, or the best three years' profit within a fifteen (15) year time period, whichever is higher, to be paid in full upon demand of the injured company, including taxes on said monies.

(C) Reimbursement to the government of Ravens Bluff in the form of fines equal to one-half total monies paid in parts A and B of Section 3 in Article IV for the compensation of lost taxes on the monies lost in the bankrupt actions against the retailer and the unemployed individual or individuals, to be paid in full immediately, or within ten (10) days if notification of payment inability is made to the tax collector within twenty-four (24) hours of conviction.

(D) During such time as conflict with this article exists, the wholesaler is quarantined to the Ravens Bluff city limits until at such time parts A, B, and C of Section 3 in Article IV are met with satisfaction. 4. If the terms of the aforementioned Article IV are not met within a prescribed amount of time, or if the wholesaler does not meet the demands set by the notification of payment inability, the wholesaler is subject to the terms laid out by Article II. Section 2, as well as the payment demands laid out by the aforementioned Article IV, Section 3, Parts A, B, and C, as well as any other applicable Ravens Bluff law now made or not yet made as of the date of this law amendment.

# Article V

1. The General Public is herein noted as being individuals, companies, institutions, corporations, partnerships, or groups of individuals of any race or creed that do not sell magical items to other individuals, companies, institutions, corporations, partnerships, or groups of individuals of any race or creed for continued monetary profit heretoforementioned as a retailer. 2. Those of the General Public also includes the occasional adventuring individ-

# **The Translation**

The law above states that anyone selling more than 12 magical items in a 12month period at less than the prices stated in this product, must become a licensed wholesaler, selling his, her or its items only to retailers. If wholesalers are caught selling under-priced items to individuals rather than magic shops, the wholesalers are subject to the penalties stated in Section II. uals who sell their magical profits from excavations, adventures, and quests. 3. Those of the General Public who sell more than twelve (12) items in any consecutive twelve (12) month period at or below the price structure set up forthwith in Article VII, Section 1 and 2, are hereby noted as being a Wholesaler, and must abide by the articles set in this law.

# Article VI

1. The Ravens Bluff Areas, or otherwise called the Areas of Ravens Bluff, includes the areas within the city limits of Ravens Bluff and the area surrounding the City of Ravens Bluff.

2. This surrounding area's northern limit is the Fire River, limited to the south and east by a radius of fifty (50) miles, and limited to the west by the Dragon's Reach Bay.

# Article VII

1. Retailer is herein noted as being an individual, company, institution, corporation, partnership, or group of individuals of any race or creed that do not sell: (A) More than 5% of their total gross income of magical items at or below the price set in Article VIII, Sections 1 and 2, or (B) More than 5% of their total numeric sales to other individuals, companies, institutions, corporations, partnerships, or groups of individuals of any race or creed for less than or equal to the pricing guidelines set up forthwith and heretofore in Article VIII, Sections 1 and 2. 2. Retailers must be duly licensed as a retailer, and carry the license at the time of purchase when procuring items from registered wholesalers. This license must be shown at time of sale. (A) The retailer's license must be surrendered upon demand of the guilds men-tioned forthwith in Article VIII, Section 1, or by the Lord Mayor of Ravens Bluff. (B) The retailer's license can only be purchased from the aforementioned guilds in Article VIII. Section 1. or from the Lord Mayor's council of businesses.

# **Prismal The Outrageous**

Male Human Wizard/Priest 35th/35th

STR: 14 INT: 20 WIS: 21 DEX: 13 CON: 18 CHR: 16 AC Normal: 1 AC Rear: 1 Hit Points: 96 Alignment: Lawful Neutral

# Article VIII

1. The Mage's Guild of Ravens Bluff and/ or the Guild of Magic Shop Owners of Ravens Bluff, in conjunction or as separate entities, are solely responsible for the limit on magic item prices within the Areas of Ravens Bluff.

2. If the two guilds do not work in amalgamation, the higher of the two prices for a single item shall be used to determine the limit prescribed for determining if an institution is to be considered a Wholesaler.

3. These price guides can be reversed by the Lord Mayor of Ravens Bluff if he or she notifies the two guilds heretoforementioned in Section 1 of Article VIII in writing fifteen (15) days before they become law.

# Article IX

1. Should an individual, company, institution, corporation, partnership, or group of individuals of any race or creed sell 5% or more of its items at or below the price set in the aforementioned Article VIII, Sections 1 and 2, it is hereby deemed a Wholesaler, and hereon confined to the terms laid out in this law.

# Article X

1. A Wholesaler cannot sell magical items to the General Public as delineated in the heretofore mentioned Article V, Sections 1, 2, and 3.

2. If found guilty of such actions, the individual, company, institution, corporation, partnership, or group of individuals of any race or creed deemed a Wholesaler is confined to the penalties laid out in the aforementioned Article II, Section 1, or in Article II, Section 2 for repetitive offense.

# Article XI

1. Chemcheaux, hereby noted as being owned and operated by Prismal the Outrageous, and managed by Rhodhan and/or Mortimer, is considered a Wholesaler and must observe all articles of this law herein.

Languages: Common, Centaur, Gold Dragon, Silver Dragon, Dryad, Dwarvish, Elvish, Minotaur, Satyr, Sylph Age: 175 (Appears 50 or 60) Height: 6' 2" Weight: 170 lbs. Hair/Eyes: Black, streaked with gray/ Brown Weapon Proficiencies: Dagger, dart, sling, staff Nonweapon Proficiencies: Ancient history (20), brewing (20), direction sense (22), etiquette (16), gem cutting (12), healing (20), herbalism (19),



reading/writing (21), religion (21), spellcraft (18), heraldry (20), pottery (11), weather sense (20)

**Special Abilities:** Immune to 1st and 2nd level illusion spells; immune to cause fear, charm person, command, friends, hypnotism, forget, hold person, ray of enfeeblement, scare, and fear. **Magic Items:** Ring of protection +5, cloak of protection +4, ceremonial sword (granting +1 to all saving throws, staff of the magi, and practically anything else he wants to procure from one of his shops.

Wizard spells/day: 9 9 9 9 8 8 8 8 8 Priest spells/day: 13 13 13 12 11 9 9

Spell Books: Level One: Alarm, armor, burning hands, cantrip, catapult\*, change self, charm person, corpslight\*, detect magic, enlarge, feathers, fall, friends, hold portal, identify, know school\*, magic missile, scatterspray\*, unseen servant, wizard mark; Level Two: Agannazar's scorcher\*, bind, bladethirst,\* blindness, continual light, deafness, decastave\*, detect invisibility, ESP, flying fist\*, ice knife\*\*, invisibility, knock, know alignment, levitate, smoke shape\*\*, smoke form\*\*, vocalize\*, web, wizard lock; Level Three Blacklight\*, blink, clairvoyance, dire charm\*, dispel

magic, dispel silence\*, feign death, fireball, haste, icelance\*, lightning bolt, mummy touch\*, slow, steam breath\*\*; Level Four: Charm monster, dig, encrypt\*, fire gate\*, fumble, ice storm, magic mirror, massmorph, missile mastery\*, shout, spectral wings\*, thunderlance\*, transfix\*\*, vacancy; Level Five: Airy water, avoidance, chaos, cone of cold, conjure elemental, dismissal, domination, fabricate, improved skull watch\*, ironguard\*, spiritself\*\*, stone shape, telekinesis, teleport; Level Six: Aura\*\*, chain lightning, conjure animals, contingency, control weather, eyebite, glassee, legend lore, move earth, part water, power word silence\*, reconstruction\*, true seeing, veil; Level Seven: Body outside body\*\*, banishment, charm plants, duo-dimension, elemental servant\*\*, iceblight\*\*, forcecage, gem-jump\*, limited wish, phase door, prismatic spray, Prismal's reversal\*\*\* spectral guard\*, spelltrap\*; Level Eight: Call\*\*, cloud trapeze\*\*, demand, giant size\*\*, glassteel, incendiary cloud, mass charm, maze, permanency, prismatic wall, spell engine, sunburst: Level Nine: Astral spell, crystalbrittle, foresight, Elminster's Evasion\*, gate, instant regeneration \*\*, meteor swarm, shape change, time stop, weird

\* indicates spells from the FORGOTTEN REALMS® Adventures tome

\*\* indicates spells from the Oriental Adventures tome \*\*\* indicates new, unique, or very rare spells

Prismal always wears his hair in the latest style. Many believe Prismal is either immortal or had one of his special spells cast upon him to halt his ageing. Prismal tells his friends and close associates that he imbibes potions of longevity, but he does not drink them in the manner they were designed to be used. Instead of drinking a whole potion every 10 years to reduce his age, Prismal sips a small portion every few months or so. His motto has always been, "Take a little every so often, instead of a lot every 10 years. It's easier on the system." It is not clear if this actually keeps Prismal young (it probably doesn't), but something is maintaining his vigor.

Prismal and his younger brother were born to wealthy parents; his father was a ranger originally from Pangaea, and his mother was a wu jen from Kara Tur. The family lived in Shou Lung, and because of their affluence, the boys always had the best of clothes. To this day, the mage dresses in the finest robes available. When Prismal reached the age of five, sohei from a nearby monastery assassinated his parents, taking Prismal, his brother, and all the family's wealth with them. The men dropped Prismal in the Dunes of Death, an ocean of sand more than 2,000 miles across. The sohei left Prismal to die, as he refused to cooperate with them. The men took his brother and disappeared.

After seven harsh months, during which Prismal barely survived, wandering priests happened upon the boy and escorted him to their monastery.

At age 25, he became a monk, and to this day his arms bear the burns of his fellowship: a leopard on his right arm and an oriental dragon on his left.

On Prismal's 30th birthday, the monks revealed that many years ago they had heard of a young boy who showed great promise in the mystic arts. They appointed their sohei to bring the boy to the Dunes of Death to see if he had the stamina to become a monk. In payment, the sohei could steal what they wanted from his parents' dwelling. That young boy was Prismal.

Angered by the news, Prismal fled the sanctuary of the monastery, vowing to avenge the death of his parents. Prismal searched the world for his brother, learning only that he was sold to a slave trader.

Disillusioned with the world, Prismal threw his efforts into magic, working on spells, and writing a book about his experiences in the process, Prismal's Perils. He had this manuscript transcribed 1,000 times, and was amazed how quickly the copies sold. One purchaser, Mortimar (not the Mortimer listed below), contacted Prismal with a business proposition. This offer entailed the creation of a magic shop to sell Prismal's books as well as every imaginable spell component. The sales of his books allowed the partnership to expand into seven stores in only one vear.

Soon, Prismal gave Mortimar control over the business end of their new shop, which they dubbed Chemcheaux. Mortimer handled the sale and purchase of items and components, and the sale of new franchises. During this time, Prismal authored seven more books.

One day, an individual came into the shop, requesting a curse be placed upon a man who was involved his wife. Angered by the graphic story, Prismal agreed to help. The man rolled in a chest containing nearly 100,000 platinum pieces for payment.

Prismal searched for the would-bevictim for three days, eventually finding the man and placing a horrible curse on him. The man turned out to be an official in the Electropolis government in Pangaea, and Prismal's face turned up everywhere in the city on wanted posters when the man finally recovered. Prismal fled back to Chemcheaux where his partner, Mortimar was frantic with worry. Mortimar devised a plan to announce Prismal's death from an experiment gone awry. Prismal agreed to the plot and the constabulary stopped searching for Prismal once Mortimar conveniently "found" a body in an alley.

The whole incident actually was an elaborate setup by Mortimar. Mortimar got a notarized copy of Prismal's death certificate and had Prismal's name taken off the Chemcheaux ownership papers. There seemed nothing that Prismal could do about it. If he exposed Mortimar, Prismal would be tried and killed for his crime against the Electropolis official, and proving his partner framed him would be nearly impossible since the man who hired Prismal to embarrass the official disappeared.

After hearing his partner gloat over his achievements, Prismal fled Chemcheaux under disguise. He started working on his most fearsome spell, Prismal's Revenge. Within 11 months, the spell was complete, and Prismal transferred it to a cursed scroll. Disguised as a lowly fighter, Prismal walked into Chemcheaux with the scroll in hand. He gave it to Mortimar claiming it was a Dexterity booster followed by a Constitution enhancement. Mortimar paid only 50 gp for the scroll and decided to use the magic on himself. By the time Mortimar had finished reading the scroll, he was a twisted wreck of a man. Prismal left without a word and has never used the spell since.

Prismal's closest friend, Archmeagan, took over the Chemcheaux franchises. Mortimar, looking for a way to end his torment, confessed to cursing the Electropolitan official, even though he did not do it. Seven days later, Mortimar was executed. Prismal then came out of hiding, and was jailed for 60 days for falsifying government records—his death certificate. When he was released, Archmeagan returned ownership of Chemcheaux to Prismal, who has sworn not to let anyone else run his business again.

# Mortimer

22nd Level Male Human Wizard

STR: 18 INT: 18 WIS: 16 **DEX:** 14 **CON: 14 CHR:** 15 AC Normal: 0 AC Rear: 0 Hit Points: 34 Alignment: Chaotic Good Languages: Common. Centaur. Drvad. Dwarvish, Elvish, Minotaur, Satyr, Svlph. Age: 52 Height: 5' 6" Weight: 160 lbs. Hair/Eyes: Brown and gray/Brown Weapon Proficiencies: Dagger, dart, sling, staff NonWeapon Proficiencies: Ancient history (18), brewing (18), direction sense (19), etiquette (15), gem cutting (14), healing (18), herbalism (16), reading/writing (19), fishing (15) Magic Items: Ring of protection +5, cloak of protection +5, wand of lightning

Wizard spells/day: 555555443

Spell Books: Level One: Affect normal fires, alarm, burning hands, cantrip, feather fall, grease, hold portal, message, shocking grasp, sleep, spider climb, unseen servant; Level Two: Blur, deeppockets, flaming sphere, forget, irritation, levitate, misdirection, scare, strength, web, whispering wind, wizard lock; Level Three: Dispel magic, fireball, hold person, infravision, nondetection, secret page, sepia snake sigil, slow, suggestion, tongues, wind wall, wraithform; Level Four: Enervation, extension, fear, hallucinatory terrain, illusionary wall, massmorph, Otiluke's resilient sphere, shout, solid fog, wall of ice; Level Five: Advanced illusion, chaos, cloudkill, dismissal, domination, dream, fabricate, hold monster, magic jar, shadow magic: Level Six: Disintegrate, extension III, geas, globe of invulnerability, invisible stalker, lower water, mislead, move earth, part water, project image: Level Seven: Banishment, charm plants, control undead, forcecage, mass invisibility, phase door, sequester, spell turning; Level Eight: Clone, demand, glassteel, mass charm, maze, mind blank, permanency, screen; Level Nine: Astral spell, energy drain, foresight, imprisonment, shape change, temporal stasis

Mortimer is the owner and manager of Chemcheaux 223. Mortimer's, large frame makes him appear slow, but he is very dexterous, and his incredible strength makes him a foe to be respected.

With occasional assistance from Rhodhan, Mortimer keeps the increasing demands of the business at bay.

Born in Calimport, Toril, Mortimer was once looked down upon by the native Ravens Bluff people. Since he purchased the Chemcheaux franchise from Prismal and Rhodhan, however, his social status has taken a turn for the better. He is now invited to the large balls and elite social gatherings attended by only the very rich, or the very powerful. Mortimer relishes the limelight.

Chemcheaux 223 was once the victim of an attempted robbery. Redrock Blueclaw of the Thieves' Guild aspired to relieve the shop of its fabled teleport pad. He heard Mortimer had his eyes only on retirement in the Almar Forest, and let security become lax. Redrock stealthily crawled into the shop under cover of night. Leaping over the counter, he sat to pick the lock on the door leading to the back room. However, as the lock clicked open, Redrock heard a faint footfall behind him.

A fist fight ensued, and Redrock barely escaped with his life. The little thief never knew that Mortimer let him get away.

# Rhodhan

19th Level Human Male Cleric

**STR: 13** INT: 17 **WIS:** 18 **DEX:** 15 **CON: 14 CHR:** 17 AC Normal: 0 AC Rear: 3 Hit Points: 44 Alignment: Lawful Good Languages: Common, Centaur, Dryad, Dwarvish, Elvish, Minotaur, Satyr Age: 44 Height: 5' 10" Weight: 178 lbs. Hair/Eyes: Light brown/Blue Weapon Proficiencies: None NonWeapon Proficiencies: Animal handling (17), animal training (18) ancient history (16), healing (17), heraldry (17), herbalism (15), reading/ writing (18), spellcraft (15) **Magic Items:** Robe of protection +4,

boots of speed, ring of protection +3 Spells/day: 11 11 9 9 6 4 2 Rhodhan has major access to the spheres of All, Animal, Creation, Divination, Elemental, Healing, and Protection.

A close personal friend of Prismal, Rhodhan was born on the world of Pangaea, in the city of Chamshaea. Rhodhan is a handsome man who is married to a beautiful wife. They have seven children, two of whom are grown and married; his eldest daughter has three children. Rhodhan prefers to keep his hair long and tied in a curly pony tail.

Even though their birthplaces are on opposite hemispheres of the planet, Rhodhan and Prismal ran into each other soon after Prismal regained control of the Chemcheaux franchises. (Prismal has kept the whole story behind the change in ownership secret from Rhodhan.)

Prismal was impressed with Rhodhan's care of the needy, and his love for the law, and hired him. As second in command in charge of Chemcheaux, Rhodhan, takes care of the selling of franchises, as well as the payments to the franchise owners.

Even though he is in control of these two functions, Rhodhan has 17 assistants who do the actual work. Rhodhan only makes sure the books are in order and that no one is skimming. Rhodhan has served in this function for 25 years, and his rumored take-home pay is greater than 100,000 gp per year.

Rhodhan has never engaged another being in combat. He never carries weapons, preferring to talk his way out of a fight. However, if his opponent demands an altercation of one sort or another, Rhodhan will agree to arm wrestling.

# New Magic

# Prismal's Reversal (Alteration)

Level: 7 Range: Touch Components: V, S Duration: Permanent Casting Time: 5 Rounds Area of Effect: One portal Saving Throw: None

This enchantment reverses the relative velocity of an object, whether animate or inanimate, passing through the area of effect. The spell only can be cast upon an area bounded on four sides by solid barriers, such as a window or a door. People running or objects flying through the spell's area are forced to spend more time passing through, while people who walk slowly actually move through very quickly.

This spell is very rare, and as of yet, Prismal is the only one known to use it. He has refused all offers to sell the spell, since knowing how the spell works makes it easier to destroy. A *dispel magic* has a 1% chance of negating *Prismal's reversal*, plus 1% per level of the caster.

Prismal created this spell as a theft deterrent. Since thieves are apt to run from an establishment, this spell makes the running thief extremely easy to catch. The chart below shows the time required to pass through the spell's effect relative to movement rates.

Speed	Time
3	1/16 Round
6	1/8 Round
9	1/4 Round
12	1/2 Round
15	1 Round
18	2 Rounds
21	4 Rounds
24	8 Rounds
27	16 Rounds
30	32 Rounds

The Chemcheaux Teleport Pad: These pads are found only in Chemcheaux Magic Shops. By specifying a number, the person standing on the star-shaped pad is instantly teleported to the pad at the specified Chemcheaux.

If a *teleport pad* is stolen, Prismal and several of the strongest mages in his employ *teleport* themselves to the stolen *pad*. The mages simply stand on any of the remaining *teleport pads*, use the number of the Chemcheaux from which the *pad* is stolen, and they appear at the stolen *pad*, wherever it is. All the mages who come to retrieve the item are never under the 18th level of experience, and all carry items of extreme power. XP Value 20,000. GP Value 60,000.

# Product List

1011 D&D® Basic Boxed Set 1012 D&D® Expert Boxed Set 1013 D&D<sup>®</sup> Companion Boxed Set 1015 WORLD OF GREYHAWK® Campaign Setting 1016 QUEST FOR THE DUNGEON MASTER™ 1017 D&D<sup>®</sup> Immortal Boxed Set 1019 BATTLESYSTEM<sup>™</sup> Combat Supplement 1021 D&D® Master Boxed Set 1031 FORGOTTEN REALMS<sup>®</sup> Campaign 1032 Kara-Tur, The Eastern Realms 1037 Dawn of the Emperors 1038 MERTWIG'S MAZE<sup>™</sup> Gamefolio 1039 DRAGONLANCE<sup>®</sup> Board Game 1040 City System 1043 City of Greyhawk 1044 Great Khan Game 1045 DUNGEON!® Board Game 1049 SPELLJAMMER® Adventures in Space 1050 Time of the Dragon 1051 Best of DRAGON® Magazine Games 1052 WEB OF GOLD™ Boardgame 1053 RAVENLOFT<sup>™</sup> Realm of Terror 1054 HOLLOW WORLD® Campaign 1055 Horde Campaign 1056 Castles 3-D Accessory 1057 ELIXIR<sup>™</sup> Board Game 1058 MAGE STONES<sup>™</sup> Game 1059 FANTASY FOREST® Game 1060 Ruins of Undermountain 1062 1991 Fantasy Collector Cards Set 1, TSR 1063 1991 Fantasy Collector Cards Set 2, TSR 1064 GREYHAWK® From the Ashes 1065 SPELLJAMMER® Legend of the Spelljammer 1066 Maztica Campaign 1068 GREYHAWK® Wars 1069 AD&D® Trivia Game 1070 DUNGEONS & DRAGONS® Game 1071 D&D® Rules Cyclopedia 1072 SPELLJAMMER® War Captain's Companion 1073 Dragon's Den Adventure Pack 1074 DRAGONLANCE® Tales of the Lance 1075 1992 Fantasy Collector Cards Set 1, TSR 1076 Goblin's Lair Adventure Pack 1077 AL-QADIM<sup>™</sup> Land of Fate 1078 1992 Fantasy Collector Cards Set 2, TSR 1079 RAVENLOFT<sup>™</sup> Forbidden Lore 1080 1992 Fantasy Collector Cards Factory Set 1082 Wrath of the Immortals 1083 Menzoberranzan 1432 DRAGONQUEST® 3rd Edition RPG 2002 Original D&D<sup>®</sup> Three Volume Boxed Set 2003 D&D<sup>®</sup> Supplement I: Greyhawk 2004 D&D<sup>®</sup> Supplement II: Blackmoor 2005 D&D<sup>®</sup> Supplement III: Eldritch Wizardry 2006 D&D<sup>®</sup> Supplement IV: Gods, Demigods, Heroes 2009 Monster Manual 2010 Player's Handbook 2011 DUNGEON MASTER<sup>\*\*</sup> Guide 2012 FIEND FOLIO® Tome 2013 DEITIES & DEMI-GODS™ Cyclopedia 2013 Legends & Lore 2016 Monster Manual II 2017 Unearthed Arcana 2018 Oriental Adventures 2019 Dungeoneer's Survival Guide 2020 Wilderness Survival Guide

2021 DRAGONLANCE® Adventures 2022 Manual of the Planes 2023 GREYHAWK® Adventures 2100 Dungeon Master's Guide 2nd Edition 2101 Player's Handbook 2nd Edition 2106 FORGOTTEN REALMS® Adventures 2108 Legends & Lore 2nd Edition 2121 Tome of Magic 

 2126
 AL-QADIM<sup>™</sup> Arabian Adventures

 2400
 DARK SUN<sup>™</sup> Campaign Set

 2408
 DARK SUN<sup>™</sup> Dragon Kings

 3002 GAMMA WORLD® 1st Edition RPG 3562 XXVc<sup>™</sup> RPG 6002 Chain Mail 6570 INDIANA JONES™ Role-Playing Game 6850 MARVEL SUPER HEROES™ Basic Set 6871 MARVEL SUPER HEROES™ Advanced Set 6896 Uncanny X-MEN<sup>™</sup> Special Campaign Set 6900 MARVEL SUPER HEROES™ Revised Basic 6905 Lands of DR. DOOM™ 7005 BOOT HILL® 1st Edition RPG 7005 BOOT HILL® 3rd Edition RPG 7007 STAR FRONTIERS® RPG 7008 DAWN PATROL® RPG 7009 GANGBUSTERS™ RPG 7010 GAMMA WORLD<sup>®</sup> 2nd Edition RPG 7010 GAMMA WORLD<sup>®</sup> 3rd Edition RPG 7011 STAR FRONTIERS<sup>®</sup> Knight Hawks 7014 CONAN® RPG 7015 GAMMARAUDERS™ Game 7016 Revenge of the Factoids 7514 GAMMA WORLD® 4th Edition RPG 7515 GAMMA WORLD® Gamma Knights 7620 TOP SECRET/S.I.™ RPG 7628 High Stakes Gamble 8004 DRAGON DICE® Percentage Generator 8006 AD&D<sup>®</sup> Adventure Gaming Dice 8050 LAZER TAG™ Official Game Handbook 8053 LAZER TAG<sup>™</sup> Tournament Book 8118 SNARF QUEST" The Book 8230 Final Bug 8420 Faerie Mound of Dragonkind Solo Quest 8421 Gnomes-100, Dragons-0 8422 Knight of the Living Dead 8430 DRAGONLANCE® Saga Graphic Novel Book 2 8431 Midnight Avenger 8432 DRAGONLANCE® Saga Graphic Novel Book 3 8433 Acolytes of Darkness 8434 DRAGONLANCE® Saga Graphic Novel Book 4 8442 Atlas of the FORGOTTEN REALMS® World 8443 Art of the AD&D® Fantasy Game 8444 Art of the DRAGON® Magazine 8445 DRAGONLANCE® Saga Graphic Novel Book 1 8446 Leaves from the Inn of the Last Home 8448 Atlas of the DRAGONLANCE® World 8887 Calendar, 1987, DRAGONLANCE® 8888 Calendar, 1988, DRAGONLANCE® 8889 Calendar, 1989, FORGOTTEN REALMS® 8890 Calendar, 1990, FORGOTTEN REALMS® 8891 Calendar, 1991, DRAGONLANCE® 8892 Calendar, 1992, DRAGONLANCE® 8893 Calendar, 1993, DRAGONLANCE® 8893 Calendar, 1993, Women of Fantasy 9025 WORLD OF GREYHAWK® Folio

- 9029 Permanent PC Folder & Adventure Records
- 9030 Non-Player Character Records

	0001	
		Rogues Gallery Dungeon Masters Adventure Log
		Monster and Treasure Assortment
	9048	Dungeon Geomorphs
	9162	LANKHMAR <sup>™</sup> City of Adventure
	9234	Dungeon Master's Design Kit
		BATTLESYSTEM <sup>™</sup> Skirmishes
		Quest for the Silver Sword
		Assault on Raven's Ruin Thunder Rift
		Aurora's Whole Realms Catalog
		D&D <sup>®</sup> Character and Monster Assortment Pack
		Volo's Guide to Waterdeep
	9387	Sword and Shield
A1	9039	Slave Pits of the Undercity
A1:4		Scourge of the Slave Lords
A2		Secret of the Slavers Stockade
A3 A4		Assault on the Aerie of the Slave Lords In the Dungeons of the Slave Lords
AC01	9100	Shady Dragon Inn
AC02		Combat Shield and Mini-Adventure
AC03	9121	Kidnapping of Princess Arelina
AC04	9116	Book of Marvelous Magic
AC05	9037	D&D <sup>®</sup> Player Character Record Sheets
AC06	9037	D&D <sup>®</sup> Player Character Record Sheets
AC07		Master Player Screen
AC08 AC09		Revenge of Rusak (Labeled AC03) Creature Catalogue
AC10	9211	Bestiary of Dragons and Giants
AC11	9220	Book of Wondrous Inventions
AC1010		Poor Wizard's Almanac
AD&D		
GAME 2		AD&D <sup>®</sup> Player Character Record Sheets
ALQ1	9366	Golden Voyages
AMAZxxx		AMAZING® Stories #xxx
AMAZxxx B01	9023	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown
AMÁZxxx B01 B02	9023 9034	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands
AMAZxxx B01	9023 9034 9044	AMAZING <sup>®</sup> Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess
AMÁZxxx B01 B02 B03	9023 9034 9044 9049 9078	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06	9023 9034 9044 9049 9078 9086	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07	9023 9034 9044 9049 9078 9086 9115	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B06 B07 B08	9023 9034 9044 9049 9078 9086 9115 9106	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09	9023 9034 9044 9049 9078 9086 9115 9106 9143	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9	9023 9034 9044 9049 9078 9086 9115 9106 9143 9190	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10	9023 9034 9044 9049 9078 9086 9115 9106 9143 9190 9149	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9	9023 9034 9044 9049 9078 9086 9115 9106 9143 9190 9149 9260	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11	9023 9034 9044 9049 9078 9086 9115 9106 9143 9190 9149 9260 9261	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B12 BH1 BH2	9023 9034 9044 9049 9078 9078 9115 9115 9143 9149 9260 9261 7701 7702	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B12 BH1 BH2 BH3	9023 9034 9049 9078 9115 9106 9143 9190 9143 9190 9260 9261 7701 7702 7703	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B12 BH1 BH2 BH3 BH4	9023 9034 9049 9078 9078 9115 9106 9143 9190 9149 9260 9261 7701 7702 7703 7704	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets Burned Bush Wells
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B11 B11 B11 BH12 BH1 BH2 BH3 BH4 BH5	9023 9034 9049 9078 9078 9115 9106 9143 9190 9149 9260 9261 7701 7702 7703 7704 7705	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets Burned Bush Wells Range War
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B12 BH1 BH2 BH1 BH2 BH3 BH4 BH5 BHAC1	9023 9034 9049 9078 9078 9115 9106 9143 9190 9149 9260 9261 7701 7702 7703 7704 7705 6701	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets Burned Bush Wells Range War BOOT HILL® Referee's Screen
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B11 B11 B11 BH12 BH1 BH2 BH3 BH4 BH5	9023 9034 9049 9078 9078 9115 9106 9143 9190 9149 9260 9261 7701 7702 7703 7704 7705	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets Burned Bush Wells Range War BOOT HILL® Referee's Screen
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B12 BH1 BH2 BH1 BH2 BH3 BH4 BH5 BH4C1 BSOLO C1 C2	9023 9034 9049 90788 9115 9106 9143 9149 9260 9261 7701 7702 7703 7704 7705 6701 9097 9032	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets Burned Bush Wells Range War BOOT HILL® Referee's Screen Ghost of Lion Castle Hidden Shrine of Tamoachan Ghost Tower of Inverness
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B12 BH1 BH2 BH1 BH2 BH3 BH4 BH5 BH4C1 BSOLO C1 C2 C3	9023 9034 9049 9078 9115 9106 9143 9190 9143 9190 9260 9261 7701 7702 7703 7704 7705 6701 9097 9032 9038 9110	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets Burned Bush Wells Range War BOOT HILL® Referee's Screen Ghost of Lion Castle Hidden Shrine of Tamoachan Ghost Tower of Inverness Lost Island of Castanamir
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B12 BH1 BH2 BH1 BH2 BH3 BH4 BH5 BHAC1 BSOLO C1 C2 C3 C3 C4	9023 9034 9049 90788 9115 9106 9143 9190 9260 9261 7701 7702 7703 7704 7705 6701 9097 9032 9038 9110 9107	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets Burned Bush Wells Range War BOOT HILL® Referee's Screen Ghost of Lion Castle Hidden Shrine of Tamoachan Ghost Tower of Inverness Lost Tower of Inverness Lost Island of Castanamir To Find a King
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B12 BH1 BH2 BH1 BH2 BH3 BH4 BH5 BHAC1 BH4C1 BH4C1 C2 C3 C4 C5	9023 9034 9049 9078 9078 9115 9106 9143 9190 9261 7701 7702 7703 7704 7705 6701 9097 9032 9038 9110 9107 9109	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets Burned Bush Wells Range War BOOT HILL® Referee's Screen Ghost of Lion Castle Hidden Shrine of Tamoachan Ghost Tower of Inverness Lost Island of Castanamir To Find a King Bane of Llywelyn
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B11 B11 B12 BH1 BH2 BH3 BH4 BH5 BHAC1 BSOLO C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6	9023 9034 9049 9078 9115 9106 9143 9190 9261 7701 7702 7703 7704 7705 6701 9097 9032 9038 9110 9107 9109 9206	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets Burned Bush Wells Range War BOOT HILL® Referee's Screen Ghost of Lion Castle Hidden Shrine of Tamoachan Ghost Tower of Inverness Lost Island of Castanamir To Find a King Bane of Llywelyn Official RPGA™ Tournament Handbook
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B12 BH1 BH2 BH3 BH4 BH5 BHAC1 BSOLO C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 CA1	9023 9034 9049 9078 9078 9115 9106 9143 9190 9260 9261 7701 7702 7703 7704 7705 6701 9097 9032 9038 9110 9107 9109 9206 9150	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets Burned Bush Wells Range War BOOT HILL® Referee's Screen Ghost of Lion Castle Hidden Shrine of Tamoachan Ghost Tower of Inverness Lost Island of Castanamir To Find a King Bane of Llywelyn Official RPGA™ Tournament Handbook Swords of the Undercity
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B12 BH1 BH2 BH3 BH4 BH3 BH4 BH5 BHAC1 BSOLO C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 CA1 CA2	9023 9034 9049 9078 9115 9106 9143 9190 9149 9260 9261 7701 7702 7703 7704 7705 6701 7705 6701 9097 9032 9038 9110 9109 9109 9109 9109 9109	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets Burned Bush Wells Range War BOOT HILL® Referee's Screen Ghost of Lion Castle Hidden Shrine of Tamoachan Ghost Tower of Inverness Lost Island of Castanamir To Find a King Bane of Llywelyn Official RPGA™ Tournament Handbook Swords of the Undercity Swords of Deceit
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B12 BH1 BH2 BH3 BH4 BH5 BHAC1 BSOLO C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 CA1	9023 9034 9049 90788 9115 9106 9143 9190 9149 9260 9261 7701 7702 7703 7704 7705 6701 7705 6701 9097 9032 9038 9110 9107 9109 9123	AMAZINĞ® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets Burned Bush Wells Range War BOOT HILL® Referee's Screen Ghost of Lion Castle Hidden Shrine of Tamoachan Ghost Tower of Inverness Lost Island of Castanamir To Find a King Bane of Llywelyn Official RPGA™ Tournament Handbook Swords of the Undercity Swords of Deceit CONAN® Unchained
AMAZxxx B01 B02 B03 B04 B05 B06 B07 B08 B09 B1:9 B10 B11 B12 BH1 BH2 BH3 BH4 BH3 BH4 BH5 BH4C1 BSOLO C1 C2 C3 C4 C5 C6 CA1 CA2 CB1	9023 9034 9049 90788 9115 9106 9143 9190 9149 92601 7701 7702 7703 7704 7705 6701 9097 9032 9038 9110 9107 9109 9206 9150 9109 9107 9123 9124	AMAZING® Stories #xxx In Search of the Unknown Keep on the Borderlands Palace of the Silver Princess Lost City Horror on the Hill Veiled Society Rahasia Journey to the Rock Castle Caldwell & Beyond In Search of Adventure Night's Dark Terror King's Festival Queen's Harvest Mad Mesa Lost Conquistador Mine Ballots & Bullets Burned Bush Wells Range War BOOT HILL® Referee's Screen Ghost of Lion Castle Hidden Shrine of Tamoachan Ghost Tower of Inverness Lost Island of Castanamir To Find a King Bane of Llywelyn Official RPGA™ Tournament Handbook Swords of the Undercity Swords of Deceit

CM1		Test of the Warlords
CM2		Death's Ride
CM3		Sabre River
CM4		Earthshaker
CM5	9154	Mystery of the Snow Pearls
CM6		Where Chaos Reigns Tree of Life
CM7 CM8		Endless Stair
CM8 CM9		Legacy of Blood
CN1	7401	
CN2		CONAN <sup>®</sup> The Mercenary
CN3		CONAN <sup>®</sup> Triumphant
CR1	9356	Wizard Spell Cards
CR2		Priest Spell Cards
D1		Descent into the Depths of the Earth
D1:2	9059	Descent into the Depths of the Earth
D2	9020	Shrine of the Kuo-Toa
D3		Vault of the Drow
DA1		Adventures in Blackmoor
DA2		Temple of the Frog
DA3		City of the Gods
DA4	9205	<b>·</b>
DCADxx		Comic, AD&D <sup>™</sup> #xx
DCDLxx		Comic, DRAGONLANCE <sup>™</sup> #xx
DCFRxx DCGRxx		Comic, FORGOTTEN REALMS™ #xx Comic, GAMMARAUDERS™ #xx
DCGLXX		Comic, SPELLJAMMER™ #xx
DDA1	9284	
DDA2		Legions of Thyatis
DDA3	9271	
DDA4		Dymrak Dread
DDREF1	9308	
DL01	9130	Dragons of Despair
DL02	9132	Dragons of Flame
DL03	9131	Dragons of Hope
DL04	9139	_ 0
DL05	9135	_ 0
DL06	9140	
DL07	9136	0
DL08	9141	
DL09 DL10	9137 9142	_ 0
DL10 DL11	9144 9144	
DL12	9133	
DL13	9176	0
DL14	9180	
DL15	9231	
DL16	9237	
DLA1	9275	Dragon Dawn
DLA2	9285	Dragon Knight
DLA3	9294	Dragon's Rest
DLC1	9291	DRAGONLANCE <sup>®</sup> Classics Volume One
DLE1	9243	In Search of Dragons
DLE2	9244	Dragon Magic
DLE3	9245	Dragon Keep Otherlanda
DLR1	9278	Otherlands Minotaurs
DLR2 DLR3	9344 9383	Unsung Heroes
DLR3 DLQ1	9381	Knight's Sword
DLQ1 DLQ2	9382	Flint's Axe
DLS1	9314	New Beginnings
DLS2	9319	Tree Lords
DLS3	9327	Oak Lords
DLS4	9334	Wild Elves
DMGR1	2112	Campaign Source Book & Catacomb Guide
DMGR2	2114	Castle Guide

DMGR3	2123	Arms and Equipment Guide	GB	1 7901	Trouble Brewing
DMGR4		Monster Mythology	GB	2 7902	Murder in Harmony
DQ1	9221	Shattered Statue	GB	3 7903	Death on the Docks
DRAGxxx		DRAGON® Magazine #xxx	GB	4 7904	Vanishing Investigator
DS1	2401	Freedom	GB	5 7906	Death in Spades
DSQ1	2406	Road to Urik	GD	Q 9179	Queen of the Spiders
DSQ2	2410	Arcane Shadows	GR	1 9353	Strongholds
DSQ3	2412	Asticlian Gambit	GR	2 9365	Dungeons of Mystery
DSR1	2404	Slave Tribes	GR	3 9377	Treasure Maps
DSR2	2407	Dune Raider	GW	01 7503	Legion of Gold
DSR3	2411	Veiled Alliance	GW	02 7502	Famine in Far-Go
DSR4	2413	Valley of Dust and Fire	GW	703 7504	Cleansing War of Garik Blackhand
DUNGxxx	:	DUNGEON® Magazine #xxx	GW	04 7505	Mind Masters
EX1		Dungeonland	GW	06 7509	Alpha Factor
EX2	9073	Land Beyond the Magic Mirror	GW		Beta Principle
FA1	9301	Halls of the High King	GW		Gamma Base
FA2	9341	Nightmare Keep	GW		Delta Fragment
FMA1	9333	Fires of Zatal	GW	10 7513	Epsilon Cyborgs
FMA2	9340	Endless Armies	GW	AC1 6501	GAMMA WORLD <sup>®</sup> Referee's Screen
FMQ1	9349	City of Gold	GW		GAMMA WORLD <sup>®</sup> Referee's Screen
FOR1		Draconomicon			GAMMA WORLD <sup>®</sup> PC Record Sheets
FOR2	9326	Drow of the Underdark	GW	Q1 7516	Mutant Master
FOR3	9346	Pirates of the Fallen Stars	H1	9122	Bloodstone Pass
FR02	9217	Moonshae	H2	9168	Mines of Bloodstone
FR03		Empires of the Sands	H3		Bloodstone Wars
FR04	9229	Magister	H4		Throne of Bloodstone
FR05	9233	Savage Frontier	HH	Q1 9330	Fighter's Challenge
FR06	9235	Dreams of the Red Wizards	HH	Q2 9359	Wizard's Challenge
<b>FR07</b>	9252	Hall of Heroes	HR	1 9322	Vikings Campaign Source Book
FR08	9262	Cities of Mystery	HR		Charlemaine's Paladins Campaign Source Book
FR09	9267	Bloodstone Lands	HR	3 9376	Celts Campaign Source Book
FR10	9274	Old Empires	HR	4 9370	Mighty Fortress Campaign Source Book
FR11	9300	Dwarves Deep	HW	A1 9303	Nightwail
FR12	9324	Horde Campaign	HW	A2 9310	Nightrage
FR13	9320	Anauroch	HW	A3 9311	Nightstorm
FR14	9351	Great Glacier	HW	'Q1 9378	Milenian Scepter
FR15	9373	Gold and Glory	HW	R1 9332	Sons of Azca
FRA1	9281	Storm Riders	HW	R2 9339	Kingdom of Nithia
FRA2	9290	Black Courser	HW	R3 9384	Milenian Empire
FRA3	9304	Blood Charge	I01	9046	Dwellers of the Forbidden City
FRC1	9238	Ruins of Adventure	I02	9055	Tomb of the Lizard King
FRC2	9239	Curse of the Azure Bonds	I03	9052	Pharaoh
FRE1		Shadowdale	I04	9053	Oasis of the White Palm
FRE2	9248	Tantras	I05	<del>9</del> 054	Lost Tomb of Martek
FRE3	9249	Waterdeep	106	<del>9</del> 075	Ravenloft
FROA1	9307	Ninja Wars	I07		Baltron's Beacon
FRQ1		Haunted Halls of Eveningstar	108	9169	Ravager of Time
FRQ2		Hordes of Dragonspear	109		Day of Al'Akbar
G1		Steading of the Hill Giant Chief	I10		Ravenloft II
G123	9058	Against the Giants	I11		Needle
G2		Glacial Rift of the Frost Giant Jarl	I12	9201	Egg of the Phoenix
G3	9018	Hall of the Fire Giant King	I13		Adventure Pack I
GAZ01		Grand Duchy of Karmeikos	I14		Swords of the Iron Legion
GAZ02		Emirates of Ylaruam	I3:5		Desert of Desolation
GAZ03		Principalities of Glantri	IJ1		Indiana Jones and the Temple of Doom
GAZ04	9215	Kingdom of Ierendi	IJ2		Raiders of the Lost Ark
GAZ05		Elves of Alfheim	IJ3		Crystal Death
GAZ06		Dwarves of Rockhome	IJ4		Golden Goddess
GAZ07		Northern Reaches	IJ5		Nepal Nightmare
GAZ08		Five Shires	IJ6		Fourth Nail
GAZ09	9236	Minrothad Guilds	IJA	C1 6754	Indiana Jones Judges Survival Guide
GAZ10		Orcs of Thar	IM1		Immortal Storm
GAZ11	9250	Republic of Darokin	IM2	9189	Wrath of Olympus
GAZ12	9246	Golden Khan of Ethengar	IMS	9207	Best of Intentions
GAZ13		Shadow Elves	IMA	AGxx	IMAGINE <sup>™</sup> Magazine #xx
GAZ14	9306	Atruaghin Clans	L1	<del>9</del> 045	Secret of Bone Hill

••

L2	9057	Assassin's Knot	MSL2		Warlord of Baluur
LC1		Gateway to RAVENS BLUFF"	MSL3	6902	Spore of Arthros
LC2	9282	Inside RAVENS BLUFF™	MSL4	6904	Stygian Knight
LC3	9316	Nightwatch in the Living City	MSOL01	9067	Blizzard Pass
LC4		Port of Ravens Bluff	MSOLO2		Maze of the Riddling Minotaur
LNA1		Thieves of Lankhmar	MT1		All This and World War II
LNA2		Nehwon	MT2		Weird, Weird West
LNA3		Prince of Lankhmar	MT3		Revenge of Kang
LNQ1		Slayers of Lankhmar	MU1		MARVEL UNIVERSE <sup>™</sup> Volume 1
LNR1	9295	Wonders of Lankhmar	MU2		MARVEL UNIVERSE <sup>™</sup> Volume 2
LNR2	9329	Tales of Lankhmar	MU3	6883	MARVEL UNIVERSE™ Volume 3
M1	9159	Into the Maelstrom	MU4	6884	MARVEL UNIVERSE <sup>™</sup> Volume 4
M2	9148	Vengeance of Alphaks	MU5	6887	MARVEL UNIVERSE™ 1989 Update
M3		Twilight Calling	MU6	6894	MARVEL UNIVERSE <sup>™</sup> 1990 Updates
M4		Five Coins for a Kingdom	MU7		MARVEL UNIVERSE <sup>™</sup> 1991 Update
M5		Talons of Night	MUS		MARVEL UNIVERSE <sup>™</sup> 1992 Update
MA1	2070	Children of the Atom	MV1		
	0072				Midnight on Dagger Alley
MA2		AVENGERS <sup>™</sup> Coast to Coast	MX1		Nightmares of Futures Past
MA3		Ultimate Powers Book	MX2		X-Potential
MA4		FANTASTIC FOUR™ Compendium	MX3	6877	Reap the Whirlwind
MAGIC1	9293	Magic Encyclopedia Volume One	MX4	6888	Flames of Doom
MC01	2102	Monstrous Compendium Volume 1	N1	9063	Against the Cult of the Reptile God
MC02		Monstrous Compendium Volume 2	N2		Forest Oracle
MC03		Monstrous Compendium FORGOTTEN REALMS®	N3		Destiny of Kings
MC04		Monstrous Compendium DRAGONLANCE®	N4		Treasure Hunt
MC05		Monstrous Compendium GREYHAWK®	N5		Under Illefarn
MC06		Monstrous Compendium Kara-Tur	01		Gem and the Staff
MC07		Monstrous Compendium SPELLJAMMER®	02		Blade of Vengeance
MC08		Monstrous Compendium Outer Planes	OA1		Swords of the Daimyo
MC09	2119	Monstrous Compendium SPELLJAMMER®	OA2	9186	Night of the Seven Swords
MC10	2122	Monstrous Compendium RAVENLOFT	OA3	9195	Ochimo the Spirit Warrior
MC11	2125	Monstrous Compendium FORGOTTEN REALMS®	OA4	9203	Blood of the Yakuza
MC12		Monstrous Compendium DARK SUN™	OA5		Mad Monkey vs the Dragon Claw
MC13		Monstrous Compendium AL-QADIM™	OA6		Ronin Challenge
MC14		Monstrous Compendium FIEND FOLIO®	OA7		Test of the Samurai
ME1		Cosmos Cubed	OP1		Tales of the Outer Planes
				9220	
ME2		Left Hand of Eternity	PANxx	0500	Players Association Newsletter #xx
ME3		Ragnarok and Roll	PBM1		Conquest of the 25th Century
MH1		Breeder Bombs	PC1		Tall Tales of the Wee Folk
MH2		Time Trap	PC2		Top Ballista
MH3	6855	Murderworld	PC3	9277	Sea People
MH4	6859	Lone Wolves	PC4	9368	Night Howlers
MH5	6857	Cat's-Paw	PHBR1		Complete Fighter's Handbook
MH6		Thunder over Jotunheim	PHBR2		Complete Thief's Handbook
MH7		Last Resort	PHBR3		Complete Priest's Handbook
MH8		Fault Line	PHBR4		Complete Wizard's Handbook
MH9			PHBR5		
		Gates of What If?			Complete Psionics Handbook
MHAC1		MARVEL SUPER HEROES <sup>™</sup> Judge's Screen	PHBR6		Complete Dwarves' Handbook
MHAC2		AVENGERS <sup>™</sup> Assembled	PHBR7		Complete Bard's Handbook
MHAC3		Adventure Fold-Up Figures	PHBR8	2131	Complete Elves' Handbook
MHAC4	6858	Pit of the Viper	POLYxxx		POLYHEDRON <sup>®</sup> Newszine #xxx
MHAC5	6861	Project: Wideawake	Q1	9035	Queen of the Demonweb Pits
MHAC6	6863	New York, New York	R1		To the Aid of Falx
MHAC7		Concrete Jungle	R2		Investigation of Hydell
MHAC8		Weapons Locker	R3		Egg of the Phoenix
MHAC9		Realms of Magic	R4		Doc's Island
MHR1		X-Forces: The Mutant Update	RA1	0000	
					Feast of Golbyns
MHR2		The SPIDER MAN <sup>™</sup> Dossier	RA2		Ship of Horrors
MHR3		Go West: The AVENGERS <sup>™</sup> Archives	RA3		Touch of Death
MHSP1		Secret Wars	REF1		AD&D <sup>®</sup> DUNGEON MASTER <sup>™</sup> Screen
MHSP2		Secret Wars II	REF1		AD&D® DUNGEON MASTER™ Screen
MLA1	6892	After Midnight	REF1	9263	AD&D® DUNGEON MASTER™ Screen
MLA2	6895	Night Moves	REF2	9028	AD&D <sup>®</sup> Player Character Record Sheets
MLA3		Night Life	REF2		AD&D <sup>®</sup> Character Record Sheets
MLBA1		Mutating Mutants	REF3		Book of Lairs
MSL1		X-Terminate	REF4		Book of Lairs II

000-					<b>a b</b>
REF5		Lords of Darkness	TSAC5		Commando
REF6	9380	Rogue's Gallery	TSAC6		Covert Operations Source Book Vol-2
RPGA1		Rahasia	TSAC7	7635	F.R.E.E. America
RPGA2		Black Opal Eye	TSE1	7634	Web of Deceit
RPGA3		Forgotten King	TSE2	7636	Sting of the Spider
RQ1	9352	Night of the Walking Dead	TSE3	7637	Web Wars
RQ2	9364	Thoughts of Darkness	U1	9062	Sinister Secret of Saltmarsh
RQ3		From the Shadows	Ū2		Danger of Dunwater
RR1		Darklords	Ŭ3		Final Enemy
RR2		Book of Crypts	UK1		Beyond of Crystal Cave
RR3		Van Richten's Guide to Vampires	UK2		Sentinel
RR4		Islands of Terror	UK3		Gauntlet
RR5					
		Van Richten's Guide to Ghosts	UK4		When a Star Falls
RS1		RED SONJA® Unconquered	UK5		Eye of the Serpent
S1		Tomb of Horrors	UK6		All that Glitters
S1:4		Realms of Horror	UK7		Dark Clouds Gather
S2		White Plume Mountain	WG04		Forgotten Temple of Tharizdun
S3		Expedition to the Barrier Peaks	WG05		Mordenkainen's Fantastic Adventure
S4		Lost Caverns of Tsojcanth	WG06	9153	Isle of the Ape
SF1		Volturnus, Planet of Mystery	WG07	9222	Castle Greyhawk
SF2	7802	Starspawn of Volturnus	WG08	9253	Fate of Istus
SF2001		2001 A Space Odyssey	WG09	9251	Gargoyle
SF2010		2010 Odyssey Two	WG10	9265	Child's Play
SF3		Sundown on Starmist	WG11		Puppets
SF4		Mission to Alcazzar	WG12		Vale of the Mage
SFAC1		STAR FRONTIERS <sup>®</sup> Character Record Sheets	WGA1		Falcon's Revenge
SFAC2		STAR FRONTIERS® Referee's Screen	WGA2		Falconmaster
SFAC3		Zebulon's Guide to Frontier Space	WGA3		Flames of the Falcon
SFAD5		Bugs in the System	WGA3 WGA4		Vecna Lives
		0			
SFAD6		Dark Side of the Moon	WGQ1		Patriots of Ulek
SFKH1		Dramune Run	WGR1		Greyhawk Ruins
SFKH2		Mutiny on the Eleanor Moraes	WGR2		Treasures of Greyhawk
SFKH3		Face of the Enemy	WGR3		Rary the Traitor
SFKH4		War Machine	WGS1		Five Shall Be One
SJA1		Wildspace	WGS2		Howl From the North
SJA2		Skull & Crossbows	X01	9043	Isle of Dread
SJA3	9299	Crystal Spheres	X02	9051	Castle Amber
SJA4	9325	Under the Dark Fist	X03	9056	Curse of Xanathon
SJQ1	9347	Heart of the Enemy	X04	9068	Master of the Desert Nomads
SJR1	9280	Lost Ships	X05	9069	Temple of Death
SJR2	9312	Realmspace	X06		Quagmire!
SJR3		SPELLJAMMER <sup>®</sup> DUNGEON MASTER™ Screen	X07		War Rafts of Kron
SJR4		Practical Planetology	X08		Drums on Fire Mountain
SJR5		Rock of Bral	X09		Savage Coast
SJR6		Grevspace	X10		Red Arrow, Black Shield
SJS1		Goblin's Return	X11		Saga of the Shadow Lord
T1		Village of Hommlet	X12		Skarda's Mirror
<b>T</b> 1:4		Temple of Elemental Evil	X12 X13		Crown of Ancient Glory
TS001	5147	_ • · · · · · ·	XL1 XL1		
	7601	Operation: Sprechenh altestelle			Quest for the Heartstone
TS002 TS003		Operation: Rapidstrike	XS2		Thunderdelve Mountain
		Lady in Distress	XSOLO		Lathan's Gold
TS004		Operation: Fastpass	XXVCA1		Buck Rogers in the 25th Century
TS005		Orient Express	XXVCA2		NEO in the 25th Century
TS006		Ace of Clubs	XXVCR1		Mars in the 25th Century
TS007		TOP SECRET <sup>®</sup> Companion	XXVCR2		Earth in the 25th Century
TS008		Operation: Seventh Seal	XXVCR3		Inner Worlds
TS1		Operation: Starfire	XXVCR4		Luna
TS2	7627	Doomsday Drop	XXVCR5	3579	
TS3	7630	Orion Rising	XXVCR6	3574	No Humans Allowed
TS4	7633	Commando Brushfire Wars	XXVCR7	3582	Hardware
TSA1	7638	Web		3570	XXVc <sup>™</sup> Character Record Sheets
TSA2		Final Weapon	XXVCS1		Deimos Mandate (Labeled XXVCA3)
TSAC1	7623	G4 File	XXVCS2		Sargasso of Space
TSAC2		AGENT 13 <sup>™</sup> Source Book	XXVCS3		A Matter of Gravitol
TSAC3		Covert Operations Source Book	XXVCS4		Phases of the Moon
TSAC4		F.R.E.E. Lancers	1111004	5010	A TURNOD OF MIC THEORY

## Name

This is a wooden frame, about eight by ten inches across, in which several heavy wires are tightly strung parallel to one another. On each wire are ten wooden balls. The balls on the wires can be manipulated to perform simple mathematical operations such as addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division. Complex equations are not possible.

Abacus, Calculation

# Accelerator

1,200

Abacus

EP

Cost

12,000

8,000

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Book/Page

DRAG073-39

1072-75

An accelerator is a fantastic weapon built exclusively by the spacefaring Arcane. The device consists of a beam with a cup at one end and a swivel that allows the operator to rotate the beam. Objects placed into the cup are magically accelerated to incredible speeds and flung out into space in whatever direction the beam is pointing.

Accelerator

2,000

# Acorn

This device looks like a large lead-coated vessel or vase shaped roughly like an acorn. Two golden, raised bands encircle it from top to bottom. Where these meet at the top there usually is a circular seal stamped into the metal. Acorns are used primarily to entrap evil or vile creatures or minions of great strength. The seal cannot be broken from the inside.

Acorn, Wo Mai

# Aid. Barber

Relic

Barber aids are used to assist dwarven barbers in hair and beard care, personal grooming, and dentistry. This invention resembles a barber's chair with adjustable arm and head rests. It has 10 mechanical arms mounted with tools; a comb and brush set, a set of cutting shears, a drill, a tooth puller, a pair of head grips, a pair of hand grips, two mechanical hands, and two sets of nail clippers, one for the hands, and one for the feet.

Aid. Barber's



30.000







Cost

Book/Page

# Amulet

ЕÞ

Amulets are magical devices that are commonly worn about the neck, suspended by a chain. The type of chain that comes with a magical amulet generally increases the item's aesthetic value. Amulets can be pinned to a shirt, cloak, or head band, but not boots, hats, or gloves. Only one amulet can be attached to an article of clothing, and only one amulet can be dangled from the neck.

Amulet, Abyss Amulet,	2,000	6,000	DUNG013-17
Advanced Arachnid Control	2,000	8,000	1072-75
Amulet, Amiability	2,000	3,500	POLY043-23
Amulet, Beast, Ivory	_	5,000	1053-057
Amulet, Beast, Silver	1,000	5,000	1053-057
Amulet, Cairn Hills	2,000	18,000	2023-076
		•	2023-078 M2-31
Amulet, Cartographer	3,000	21,000	
Amulet, Charm Immunity	3,000	15,000	PC2-39
Amulet, Charm Resistance +3	1,500	8,000	new item
Amulet, Charm Resistance +4	2,000	10,000	PC2-39
Amulet, Charming	2,500	12,500	POLY050-17
Amulet, Cheetah, of the	1,000	4,000	DUNG015-63
Amulet, Communication	1,000	5,000	1032-095
Amulet, Control, Caterpillar	50	250	DRAG030-36
Amulet, Dramatic Death,			
Blunt Weapon	300	1,500	PHBR2-105
Amulet, Dramatic Death, Cold	300	1,500	PHBR2-105
Amulet, Dramatic Death,			
Edged Weapon			PHBR2-105
Amulet, Dramatic Death,			
Lightning/Electrical	300	1,500	PHBR2-105
Amulet, Dramatic Death,			
Magical Fire	300	1,500	PHBR2-105
Amulet, Dramatic Death,			
Petrification	300	1,500	PHBR2-105
Amulet, Efreeti	9,000	45,000	I4-32
Amulet, Emotions	1,000	5,000	AC08-007
Amulet, Extension	1,200	15,000	2121 - 132
Amulet, Far Reaching	1,000	5,000	2121-132
Amulet, Furyondy	1,400	7,000	2023-076
Amulet, Greenstone	5,000	30,000	FR04-41
Amulet, Hardwater	300	1,500	DLR1-81
Amulet, Health	2,000	10,000	1032-095
Amulet, Health, Cursed		1,000	1032-0 <del>9</del> 5
Amulet, Hero, of the	1,500	7,500	POLYINT-27
Amulet, Hunting	600	3,000	1032-095
Amulet, Inescapable Location		1,000	2100-159
Amulet, Land, of the	1,500	7,500	LC4-37
Amulet, Leadership	5,000	25,000	2121-132
Amulet, Life, Draskilion's	5,000	50,000	DUNG028-23
Amulet, Magic Resistance 05%	5,000	17,000	2121-132
Amulet, Magic Resistance 10%	5,000	20,000	2121-132
Amulet, Magic Resistance 15%	5,000	23,000	/ 2121-132
Amulet, Magic Resistance 20%	5,000	26,000	2121-132
Amulet, Magic Resistance 25%	5,000	29,000	2121-132
Amulet, Magic Resistance 30%	5,000	32,000	2121-132
Amulet, Metaspell Influence	3,000	15,000	2121-133
Amulet, Orcish,			
Ability Check +1	1,000	5,000	GAZ10-08
Amulet, Orcish,		•	
Armor Class +1	1,000	5,000	GAZ10-08
*	÷		

	Amulet, Drai
	Edged Weap
	Amulet, Drar
2000	Lightning/H
	Amulet, Drai
	Magical Fir
ji ji	Amulet, Drar
	Petrification
	Amulet, Efre
	Amulet, Emo
X I	Amulet, Exte
	Amulet, Far l
	Amulet, Fury
1055-CARD	Amulet, Gree

# Amulet

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Amulet, Orcish, Combat +1	1,000	5,000	GAZ10-08
Amulet, Orcish, Damage +1	1,000	5,000	GAZ10-08
Amulet, Orcish, Saves +1	1,000	5,000	GAZ10-08
Amulet, Parasites	600	6,000	DRAG073-38
Amulet, Perpetual Youth	2,000	20,000	2121-1 <b>33</b>
Amulet, Planes, of the	6,000	30,000	2100-159
Amulet, Power	12,000	60,000	DRAG005-28
Amulet, Proof against			
Detection & Location	4,000	15,000	2100-1 <b>59</b>
Amulet, Protection +1	2,000	10,000	new ite <b>m</b>
Amulet, Protection +2	3,000	15,000	new item
Amulet, Protection +3	4,000	20,000	new ite <b>m</b>
Amulet, Protection +4	5,000	25,000	new ite <b>m</b>
Amulet, Protection +5	6,000	30,000	new item
Amulet, Protection,			
Alignment Change	3,000	30,000	FR10-83
Amulet, Protection,	1 4 000		
Crystal Ball and ESP	4,000	15,000	AC04-007
Amulet, Protection, Good	600	3,000	DUNG011-34
Amulet, Protection, Life	5,000	20,000	2100-159
Amulet, Protection, Sharks	600	3,000	DLR1-82
Amulet, Protection, Sleep	500	4,000	DRAG091-57
Amulet, Psionic Reflection	2,500	15,000	DRAG099-50
Amulet, Shield	750	7,500	POLY067-10
Amulet, Sleeplessness		1,000	DRAG091-57
Amulet, Spinecastle	900	4,500	2023-076
Amulet, Thet of Ptah	1,600	8,000	2006-03
Amulet, Timekeeping	100	500	AC04-007
Amulet, Undead, 4th Level	800	4,000	new item
Amulet, Undead, 5th Level	1,000	5,000	2100-159
Amulet, Undead, 6th Level	1,200	6,000	2100-159
Amulet, Undead, 7th Level	1,400	7,000	2100-159
Amulet, Undead, 8th Level	1,600	8,000	2100-159
Amulet, Undead, 9th Level	1,800	9,000	2100-159
Amulet, Undersea Friendship	800	4,000	LC3-09



Name

Ankh, Life Ankh, Nithian, Ixion Ankh, Nithian, Kagyar Ankh, Nithian, Pflarr Ankh, Nithian, Rathanos Ankh, Nithian, Valerias Ankh, Power Ankh, Protection +1 Ankh, Protection +2 Ankh, Protection +3 Ankh, Protection +4 Ankh, Truth



Anklet, Growth Anklet, Hobbling Anklet, Levitation Anklet, Protection +1 Anklet, Protection +2 Anklet, Protection +3 Anklet, Protection +4 Anklet, Sinking Anklet, Sinking Anklet, Walking



Antennae, Triangulation

# EP (

Cost Book/Page

# Ankh

Ankhs are tau crosses with a loop at the top. They are generally used as a symbol of enduring life, the continuation, and creation of life. Originally an Egyptian (or other desert culture) symbol, ankhs have found popularity among the northern cultures. Often, the tau can be found without the rounded or looped top, but these are crosses or cruciforms.

Relic	75,000	FR10-86
200	2,000	HWR2-d34
300	3,000	HWR2-d34
250	2,500	HWR2-d34
200	2,000	HWR2-d34
200	2,000	HWR2-d34
12,000	60,000	2108-090
2,000	10,000	new item
3,000	15,000	new ıtem
4,000	20,000	new item
5,000	25,000	new item
12,000	60,000	2013-050

# Anklet

A strip of leather or metal with a clasp on each end, this piece of jewelry is usually ornate and adorned with gems. In use, it is fastened around the ankle. It cannot function if it is fastened to any other part of the body and cannot be used by legless creatures. Anklets may be found singly or in pairs, but a pair found together need not match.

	1,200	AC04-009
_	1,200	NC04-003
600	6,000	AC04-009
2,500	17,000	AC04-009
1,000	10,000	new it <b>em</b>
2,000	20,000	new i <b>tem</b>
3,000	30,000	new it <b>em</b>
4,000	40,000	new item
5,000	50,000	new item
	600	AC04-009
a 1,200	6,000	AC04-009

# Antennae

Antennae are items that look like the feelers of insects such as ants, crickets, or beetles. An antenna is usually enchanted to become a feeler for the user, allowing the wearer to see into regions or into varieties of light that cannot be perceived through the use of normal senses. Antennae also can be attached to a spelljammer to allow the helmsman to use them.

```
Relic 55,000 SJR2-70
```



# Anchor

An anchor holds a vehicle in place. A ship's anchor is the most familiar sort, consisting of a straight central bar (the shank), an upper crosspiece (the stock), and two curved lower arms (the crown) having widened ends (the flukes). It is attacked to a chain or rope (the cable), which is tightly secured or bolted to the ship. The depth of the water may be determined, if desired, by marks on the chain or rope once the anchor rests on the bottom. Most ordinary anchors are made of iron, though other materials,

usually metal, may be used. A magical *anchor* may be of any size or material, but is always shaped like a ship's anchor.

Anchor, Aerial	3,000	22,500	AC04-008
Anchor, Fishing	_	5,000	AC04-008
Anchor, Man	3,000	22,500	AC04-008
Anchor, Seafaring	2,000	15,000	AC04-008
Anchor, Staying, Cursed		2,000	1072-76
Anchor, Staying, Greater	500	5,000	1072-76
Anchor, Staying, Lesser	300	3,000	1072-76
Anchor, Weight	-	8,000	AC04-008

# Armchair

# Name

An anvil is a heavy iron block, that has a flat top and a round, horn-shaped end. Blacksmiths heat metals until they soften, and use the anvil's surface to hammer the metal into the desired shape. Magical anvils, however, can be of any size, shape or weight, and they are commonly used to perform functions other than those performed by their nonmagical counterparts.

Anvil, Dwarves, High Anvil, Lortmil Mountains Anvil, Sympathetic Heat

# *Apparatus*

5,000

3,000

6,000

EP

Anvil

Cost

50,000

30,000

30,000

Book/Page

**DRAG058-27** 

DRAG073-37

2023-077

1021dm-63

new item

new item

Apparatus is a fancy term for a magical invention. Often, the apparatus is used to perform one, often intricate, operation (such as transferring the life essence of one creature to another, or a vessel that has a multitude of functions to enhance user comfort). An apparatus is not always powerful enough to be considered a relic or artifact.

Apparatus, Kwalish	8,000	35,000	2100-159
Apparatus, Spikey Owns	7,000	32,000	DRAG028-31
Apparatus, The	Relic	70,000	I10-46

# Apple

Magical apples can be used to cure magical diseases (such as the mummy's rotting touch) nonmagical diseases, effects that lower ability scores, rage, or energy drains. In Scandinavian legend, Bragi, a son of Odin, was the first recipient of magical apples in recorded history.

Apple, Bragi	
Apple, Cure Disease	
Apple, Cure Light Wounds	

# Apron

500

100

100

2.500

500

500

Aprons are used for a multitude of purposes. Mostly, aprons protect users from from the effects of heat, relieve fatigue, grant cooking proficiencies, or promote cleanliness. Aprons usually are manufactured with a long tie rope that must be securely knotted behind the user's back before the apron will function



Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Apron, Comfort	600	3,000	POLY057-12
Apron, Cooking +1	100	500	new item
Apron, Cooking +2	200	1,000	new item
Apron, Heat Immunity	600	3,000	new item
Apron, Protection +1	1,000	10,000	new item
Apron, Protection +2	2,000	20,000	new i <b>tem</b>
Apron, Protection +3	3,000	30,000	new i <b>tem</b>
Apron, Protection +4	4,000	40,000	new item
Apron, Protection +5	5,000	50,000	new item
Apron, Rejuvenation	200	1,000	new ıtem

# Arm

Magical arms are prosthetics that are placed in an empty socket, such as an elbow or a shoulder joint The arm, once in place, grafts to the user, becoming an easily manipulated appendage. Prosthetics are often permanently attached until a dispel magic is cast upon the item, but some can be removed by simply speaking a command word.

5,000

Arm, Silver of Ergoth

Armbands function in nearly the same way as anklets, but are sturdier. In use, an armband fastens about the upper arm; it will not function if fastened to any other part of the body and cannot be used by armless creatures, though it can be used on a tentacle.

Armband, Death Armband, Healing Armband, Music Armband, Protection + Armband, Salutation Armband, Sake-Changi Armband, Strength Armband Variable Strength	1,500 700 <b>2,000</b> 250 750	1,200 9,000 7,000 10,000 1,500 2,500 8,000 750	AC04-009 AC04-009 <i>new item</i> AC04-009 POLY017-07 AC04-009 AC04-010
Armband, Variable Strength	_	750	AC04-010

# Armchair

An armchair is a large, upholstered chair with padded arms, sides, and back; normally a cushion covers the seat and is often detachable. Armchairs may be of any color and size; a giant armchair may be 30' tall or more. Armchairs of normal size are 3' wide and deep, and 3' to 5' tall; each weighs about 150 pounds. An armchair has a wood frame covered with padding and fabric.

Armchair, Entrapment Armchair, Helplessness





1,000 Armband



2021-096



# Armchair

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Armchair, Relaxing Armchair, Retrieval Armchair, Seeing Armchair, Travel Armchair, Ugliness	<b>4,500</b> <b>2,500</b> <b>2,000</b> 2,500	25,000 30,000 10,000 30,000 3,500	AC04-010 AC04-010 AC04-010 AC04 010 AC04-010



This is a tight-fitting helmet with bevor (chin piece) and a movable visor In the clan lands, armets are crafted only by the clan's master armorer, and are worn only by clan leaders and those under special favor Armets often are indiscernible from helmets of fine quality, except for the mark of the master armorers who crafted them

Armet, Wayland



armor (except man-sized, 209 dwarf-sized, an halfling-sized	% 1s elf-s1zed
5,000	25,000
_	2,000
4,500	45,000
3,000	20,000
700	4,000
1,500	8,500
2,250	14,500
3,000	19,000
3,800	25,000
36,000	200,000
500	4,000
700	4,000
1,500	8,500
2,250	14,500
3,000	19,000
	man-sized, 209 dwarf-sized, an halfling-sized 5,000 - 4,500 3,000 700 1,500 2,250 3,000 3,800 36,000 500 700 1,500 2,250

labuel	armorers	** 1
	Relic	80

80,000 1021dm-56

# Armor

In this section, you will find information on some very special kinds of armor Before adding these to your campaign, however, be sure you are fully familiar with the armor gradation system For each +1 of armor, regardless of the type of armor, the wearer's armor class moves downwards (toward AC 2 to 0, -1, -2, to 1 and so on) Sixty-five percent of all maıl) ıs l, 10% 18 e or

Armor, Absorption		5,000	25,000	1013-55
Armor, Acidic Secretion		· _	2,000	DRAG099-52
Armor, Anything		4,500	45,000	2017 104
Armor, Arcane AC 3		3,000	20,000	SJR1-76
Armor, Banded +1		700	4,000	2017-088
Armor, Banded +2		1,500	8,500	2017-088
Armor, Banded +3		2,250	14,500	2017-088
Armor, Banded +4		3,000	19,000	2017 088
Armor, Banded +5		3,800	25,000	2017 088
Armor, Blackflame		36,000	200,000	GAZ08-19
Armor, Blending		500	4,000	2100- <b>182</b>
Armor, Bronze +1		700	4,000	2017-088
Armor, Bronze +2		1,500	8,500	2017 088
Armor, Bronze +3		2,250	14,500	2017-088
Armor, Bronze +4		3,000	19,000	2017 088
Armor, Bronze +5		3,800	25,000	2017-088
Armor, Buoyancy		1,200	6,000	LC4-36
Armor, Chain +1		600	3,500	2011- <b>124</b>
Armor, Chain +2		1,200	7,500	2011-124
Armor, Chain +3		2,000	12,500	2011-124
Armor, Chain +4		4,000	30,000	2017 088
Armor, Chain +5		6,000	45,000	2017-088
Armor, Chain, Blue of	ħ 1			
Crystalmist Mountains +3		3,000	17,500	2023-086
Armor, Chain, Drow +1		1,200	7,500	DMGR3 32
Armor, Chain, Drow +2		2,000	12,500	DMGR3-32

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Armor, Chain, Drow +3	3,000	20,000	DMGR3 32
Armor, Chain, Drow +4	5,000	30,000	DMGR3-32
Armor, Chain, Drow +5	5,000	30,000	DMGR3 32
Armor, Chain, Elfin +1	1,200	7,500	2017-088
Armor, Chain, Elfin +2	2,000	12,500	2017-088
Armor, Chain, Elfin +3	3,000	20,000	2017-088
Armor, Chain, Elfin +4	5,000	30,000	2017 088
Armor, Chain, Elfin +5	7,500	50,000	2017-088
Armor, Charm	1,000	7,500	1013-55
Armor, Command Armor, Concealed Wizardry	1,000 +300	10,000	2100-182 DRAG179 68
Armor, Continual Cleanliness +2	+300 1,200	+1,500 12,000	SJR2 71
Armor, Cure Wounds	5,000	40,000	1013-55
Armor, Desert Evening	500	2,500	DRAG179-68
Armor, Dragon +2	2,000	15,000	DCDL04-26
Armor, Dragon, Black	1,000	7,500	DRAG062-10
Armor, Dragon, Blue	1,000	7,500	DRAG062 10
Armor, Dragon, Green	1,000	7,500	DRAG062 10
Armor, Dragon, Red	1,000	7,500	DRAG062-10
Armor, Dragon, White	1,000	7,500	DRAG062-10
Armor, Dragonarmor	1,000	7,500	2021-093
Armor, Dwarven Plate +1 Armor, Dwarven Plate +2	800 1,750	$5,000 \\ 10,500$	DMGR3 34 DMGR3 34
Armor, Dwarven Plate +3	2,750	15,500 15,500	DMGR3 34
Armor, Dwarven Plate +4	3,500	20.500	DMGR3-34
Armor, Dwarven Plate +5	4,500	27,500	DMGR3-34
Armor, Electricity	1,500	15,000	1013 55
Armor, Energy Drain	1,500	15,000	$1013\ 55$
Armor, Etherealness	5,000	30,000	2100-182
Armor, Fear	4,000	40,000	2100 182
Armor, Field +1	1,500	15,000	2017-088
Armor, Field +2	3,000	30,000	2017-088
Armor, Field +3	5,000	50,000	2017-088
Armor, Field +4 Armor, Field +5	$8,000 \\ 12,000$	80,000 120,000	$2017\ 088$ 2017-088
Armor, Fly	1,000	7,500	1013 55
Armor, Full +1	3,000	30,000	2017-088
Armor, Full +2	5,000	50,000	2017-088
Armor, Full +3	8,000	80,000	2017 088
Armor, Full +4	12,000	120,000	2017 088
Armor, Full +5	16,000	160,000	2017 088
Armor, Full, Keolish, of the +1	1,500	7,500	2023 087
Armor, Gaseous Form	3,000	15,000	1013-55
Armor, Haste	2,000	$10,000 \\ 40,000$	1013-55 2018 131
Armor, Healing +1 Armor, Healing +2	<b>5,000</b> 10,000	40,000 80,000	2018 131 new item
Armor, Invisibility	1,500	7,500	1013-55
Armor, Ironman	2,000	20,000	DUNG022-42
Armor, Laeral's Storm +2	1,800	13,500	FR04-31
Armor, Leather +1	300	2,000	2011-124
Armor, Leather +2	1,000	7,500	2017-088
Armor, Leather +3	1,750	12,500	2017-088
Armor, Leather +4	3,000	15,000	2017-088
Armor, Leather +5	5,000	17,500	2017-088
Armor, Leather, Studded +1 Armor, Leather, Studded +2	400	2,500 6,500	2011 124 2017-088
Armor, Leather, Studded +2 Armor, Leather, Studded +3	1,250 3,000	8,500	2017-088
Armor, Leather, Studded +3 Armor, Leather, Studded +4	5,000	10,500	2017-088
Armor, Leather, Studded +5	7,000	12,500	2017-088
Armor, Missile Attraction -1	.,	1,500	2018 131
Armor, Missile Attraction -2	<u> </u>	3,000	2018-131
Armor, Missile Attraction -3		4,500	2018-131
Armor, Missile Attraction -4		6,000	2018-131
Armor, Padded +1	600	3,000	new item
Armor, Padded +2	1,200	6,000	new item
Armor, Padded +3	1,800	9,000	new item

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page	Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Armor, Padded +4	2,100	12,000	new item		Arrow		
Armor, Padded +5	2,400	15,000	new item	-			_
Armor, Plate +1	800	5,000	2011-124	Arrows are straight, slender, j	pointed		1
Armor, Plate +2	1,750	10,500	2011-124	missiles. One end usually has a	sharp	2	
Armor, Plate +3	2,750	15,500	2011-124	point. Feathers at the other end	l of the		
Armor, Plate +4	3,500	20,500	2011-124	shaft stabilize the arrow in flig	ht.		
Armor, Plate +5	4,500	27,500	2011-124	Arrows are useless unless fired	from a		
Armor, Possession	1,000	5,000	2018-131	bow; They cannot be thrown an	d are too		
Armor, Presence	1,000	5,000	2018-131	long for a crossbow. When a ma	gic	//	/
Armor, Quality	1,500	6,000	2018-131	arrow is used (whether it hits or			
Armor, Rage	_	1,500	2100-182	there is a 50% chance it will bre		<u>I</u>	
Armor, Rainbow +3	2,000	12,500	POLY043-21	otherwise be rendered useless.			
Armor. Reflection	1,000	5,000	1013-56			v	
Armor, Remove Curse	1,000	7,500	1013-56		I		
Armor, Ring +1	400	2,500	2011-124	Arrow +1	20	120	1011-4
Armor, Ring +2	1,250	6,000	2017-088	Arrow +2	50	300	DUNG017-2
Armor, Ring +3	2,500	13,000	2017-088	Arrow +3	75	450	2011-12
Armor, Ring +4	5,000	18,000	2017-088	Arrow +4	100	600	2011-12
Armor, Ring +5	7,500	25,000	2017-088	Arrow +5	150	900	2011-12
Armor, Scale +1	500	3,000	2011-124	Arrow, Abaris	200	2,000	1021-d6
Armor, Scale +2	1,100	6,750	2011-124	Arrow, Acid +1	30	75	POLY047-2'
	,			Arrow, Acid $+2$	60	150	new iten
Armor, Scale +3	2,500	12,500	2017-088	Arrow, Acid +3	90	225	new iten
Armor, Scale +4	5,000	15,500	2017-088	Arrow, Acid +4	120	300	new iten
Armor, Scale +5	7,500	17,500	2017-088	Arrow, Acid +5	150	370	new iten
Armor, Scale, Horus +	3,500	25,000	FR10-85	Arrow, Aggravation +1		50	new iten
Armor, Scale, White,			~~~~~	Arrow, Aggravation +2		100	DRAG135-20
Griff Mountains +3	2,250	13,500	2023-087	Arrow, Aggravation +3	_	150	DRAG135-20
Armor, Shiva's +4	Relic	Р	2006-08	Arrow, Aggravation +4	_	200	DRAG135-20
Armor, Solamnus	2,000	10,000	2021-093	Arrow, Aggravation +5		250	DRAG135-20
Armor, Splint +1	700	4,000	2011-124	Arrow, Anti-magic +1	30	180	DRAG135-20
Armor, Splint +2	1,500	8,500	2011-124		50 60	360	DRAG135-20
Armor, Splint +3	2,250	14,500	2011-124	Arrow, Anti-magic +2	90	540	
Armor, Splint +4	3,000	19,000	2011-124	Arrow, Anti-magic +3			DRAG135-20
Armor, Splint +5	5,000	25,000	$2011 \cdot 124$	Arrow, Anti-magic +4	120	720 900	DRAG135-20
Armor, Storm, Laeral's	350	5,000	DRAG039-42	Arrow, Anti-magic +5	150		DRAG135-2
Armor, Swimming	700	3,500	DRAG179-68	Arrow, Biting	100	500	1013-50
Armor, Transparent, AC –2	3,000	30,000	new item	Arrow, Biting +1	100	500	new iten
Armor, Transparent, AC -1	2,500	25,000	new item	Arrow, Biting +2	200	1,000	new iten
Armor, Transparent, AC 0	2,000	20,000	new item	Arrow, Biting +3	300	1,500	new iten
Armor, Transparent, AC 1	1,600	16,000	new item	Arrow, Black of Iuz, +2	750	7,500	2023-08
Armor, Transparent, AC 2	1,300	13,000	new item	Arrow, Blinding	20	120	DRAG135-2
Armor, Undead	1,500	15,000	POLY043-21	Arrow, Blinking	200	600	1013-5
Armor, Vulnerability -1	,	1,500	2018-131	Arrow, Bow-Breaking		100	DRAG135-20
Armor, Vulnerability -2		3,000	2018-131	Arrow, Burning	100	600	DRAG135-20
Armor, Vulnerability -3	_	4,500	2018-131	Arrow, Charming	800	2,000	DRAG091-57
		-,		Arrow, Clairaudience	20	120	DRAG135-20
				Arrow, Clairvoyance	20	120	DRAG135-21
Armor	• Merchan	t		Arrow, Climbing	300	500	1013-56
				Arrow Curing	200	400	1019 56

# Armor Merchant

When metal is placed into an armor merchant, it pays a fair price as long as it is fed simple dross metal. It pays 1 gp for every 10 lbs. of metal. Anyone putting in useful items, or magical items, will be disappointed. The machine makes no distinction between gold and lead, silver and iron. All it knows is metal. It cannot detect magic; if a sword +5 is dumped in, only the value of the weight of the metal is redeemed.



Armor Merchant, Honest Obie's All-Night

15,000

5,000

AC11-051



Arrow +2	50	300	DUNG017-20
Arrow +3	75	450	2011-125
Arrow +4	100	600	2011-125
Arrow +5	150	900	2011-125
Arrow, Abaris	200	2,000	1021-d63
Arrow, Acid +1	30	75	POLY047-27
Arrow, Acid +2	60	150	new item
Arrow, Acid +3	90	225	new item
Arrow, Acid +4	120	300	new item
Arrow, Acid +5	150	370	new item
Arrow, Aggravation $+1$		50	new item
Arrow, Aggravation +2		100	DRAG135-20
Arrow, Aggravation +3	_	150	DRAG135-20
Arrow, Aggravation +4	_	200	DRAG135-20
Arrow, Aggravation +5		250	DRAG135-20
Arrow, Anti-magic +1	30	180	DRAG135-20
Arrow, Anti-magic +2	60	360	DRAG135-20
Arrow, Anti-magic +3	90	540	DRAG135-20
Arrow, Anti-magic +4	120	720	DRAG135-20
Arrow, Anti-magic +5	150	900	DRAG135-20
Arrow, Biting	100	500	1013-56
Arrow, Biting +1	100	500	new item
Arrow, Biting +2	200	1,000	new item
Arrow, Biting +3	300	1,500	new item
Arrow, Black of Iuz, +2	750	7,500	2023-088
Arrow, Blinding	20	120	DRAG135-20
Arrow, Blinking	200	600	1013-56
Arrow, Bow-Breaking		100	DRAG135-20
Arrow, Burning	100	600	DRAG135-20
Arrow, Charming	800	2,000	DRAG091-57
Arrow, Clairaudience	20	120	DRAG135-20
Arrow, Clairvoyance	20	120	DRAG135-21
Arrow, Climbing	300	500	1013-56
Arrow, Curing	200	400	1013-56
Arrow, Direction	2,500	17,500	2100-083
Arrow, Disarming	400	700	1013-56
Arrow, Disintegration $+1$	60	360	DRAG135-21
Arrow, Dispelling	200	400	1013-56
Arrow, Distance +1	25	150	DRAG135-21
Arrow, Distance +2	50	300	DRAG135-21
Arrow, Distance +3	100	600	DRAG135-21
Arrow, Explosions		500	DRAG135-21
Arrow, Faerie Fire	20	120	DRAG135-21
Arrow, Fire	40	240	DRAG135-21
Arrow, Flaming +1	15	50	new item
Arrow, Flaming +2	20	60	POLY047-27
Arrow, Flaming +3	$\frac{1}{40}$	120	new item
Arrow, Flaming +4	60	300	new item
Arrow, Flaming +5	80	420	new item
Arrow, Flying	500	750	1013-56

# Arrowhead

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page	Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Arrow, Force -1	40	120	new item	Arrow, Seeking	100	500	1013-56
Arrow, Force $-2$	60	240	DRAG135-21	Arrow, Set +1	250	1,500	DRAG135-24
Arrow, Force -3	80	480	new item	Arrow, Signaling	20	120	DRAG135-24
Arrow, Harm, Aquatic Creature	80	480	DRAG135-21	Arrow, Silence	20	120	DRAG135-24
Arrow, Harm,	~~			Arrow, Sinking	200	400	1013-56
Daemon/Demon/Devil	80	480	DRAG135-21	Arrow, Slaying, Arachnid +3		2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Harm, Demihuman	80	480	DRAG135-21	Arrow, Slaying, Avian +3	250 250	$2,500 \\ 2,500$	2100-083 2100-083
Arrow, Harm, Dragon Arrow, Harm, Elemental	80 80	480 480	DRAG135-21 DRAG135-21	Arrow, Slaying, Bard +3 Arrow, Slaying, Cleric/Priest		2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Harm, Giant	80	480	DRAG135-21	Arrow, Slaying, Dragon +3	250	2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Harm, Lycanthrope	80	480	DRAG135-21	Arrow, Slaying, Druid +3	250	2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Harm, Undead	80	480	DRAG135-21	Arrow, Slaying, Elemental +		2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Holding	50	300	DRAG135-21	Arrow, Slaying,			
Arrow, Ice	10	50	POLY047-26	Fighter/Warrior +3	250	2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Law	200	400	2006-5 <del>9</del>	Arrow, Slaying, Giant +3	250	2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Lighting	50	100	new item	Arrow, Slaying, Golem +3	250	2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Lightning +1	75	400	new item	Arrow, Slaying, Illusionist +:		2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Lightning +2	100	600	DRAG135-21	Arrow, Slaying, Lycanthrope		2,500	DRAG135-21
Arrow, Lightning +3 Arrow, Misdirection	200	1,200 100	DRAG135-21 DRAG135-21	Arrow, Slaying, Mage +3 Arrow, Slaying, Mammal +3	250 250	$2,500 \\ 2,500$	2100-083 2100-083
Arrow, Multiplicity	100	600	DRAG135-21 DRAG135-21	Arrow, Slaying, Maininar +3 Arrow, Slaying, Paladin +3	250 250	2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Nilbog	100	150	POLY047-26	Arrow, Slaying, Ranger +3	250	2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Paralyzation +1	50	120	POLY047-27	Arrow, Slaying, Reptile +3	250	2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Paralyzation +2	100	240	new item	Arrow, Slaying, Sea Monster		2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Paralyzation +3	200	480	new item	Arrow, Slaying, Thief +3	250	2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Penetration	50	300	DRAG135-21	Arrow, Slaying, Titan +3	250	2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Perseverance	50	300	DRAG135-22	Arrow, Slaying, Troll +3	250	2,500	POLY035-10
Arrow, Piercing	50	300	DRAG135-22	Arrow, Slaying, Undead +3	250	2,500	2100-083
Arrow, Polymorphing,				Arrow, Snake +1	50	100	POLY047-27
Five-Headed Hydra +3	225	1,350	DRAG135-22	Arrow, Snake +2	100	200	new item
Arrow, Polymorphing, Glass +3	225	1,350	DRAG135-22	Arrow, Snake +3	150	300	new item
Arrow, Polymorphing, Ice +3 Arrow, Polymorphing,	225	1,350	DRAG135-22	Arrow, Speaking Arrow, Stirge's Bite +5	50 130	150 780	1013-56 DRAG135-24
Medusa +3	225	1,350	DRAG135-22	Arrow, Stunning	250	750	1013-56
Arrow, Polymorphing, Ogre +3	225	1,350	DRAG135-22	Arrow, Teleporting	400	800	1013-57
Arrow, Polymorphing,	~~~	1,000		Arrow, Transporting	400	800	1013-57
Owlbear +3	225	1,350	DRAG135-22	Arrow, Wounding	500	2,500	DUNG033-51
Arrow, Polymorphing, Paper +3	225	1,350	DRAG135-22				
Arrow, Polymorphing,				1	rrowhead		
Small Animal +3	225	1,350	DRAG135-22	A			
Arrow, Polymorphing, Stone +3	225	1,350	DRAG135-22		Arrowheads a		
Arrow, Polymorphing, Troll +3	225	1,350	DRAG135-22		crossbow bolts.		
Arrow, Polymorphing, Werewolf +3	225	1,350	DRAG135-22		chipped pieces of		
Arrow, Pursuit +1	40	300	DRAG135-22		also be sculpted		
Arrow, Pursuit +2	60	400	DRAG135-22		wood, glass, or e arrowheads are		
Arrow, Pursuit +3	85	500	DRAG135-22		use. When used		
Arrow, Red +1	20	120	HWR2-d36		enchantment a		
Arrow, Red +2	50	300	HWR2-d36		it saves versus		
Arrow, Red +3	75	450	HWR2-d3 <b>6</b>	28			
Arrow, Red +4	100	600	HWR2-d36				
Arrow, Red +5	150	900	HWR2-d36	A	00	00	new item
Arrow, Red -1	100	50	HWR2-d36	Arrowhead, Accuracy +1 Arrowhead, Accuracy +2	30 60	<b>90</b> 180	new item new item
Arrow, Refilling Arrow, Returning +1	100 20	400 120	1013-56 new item	Arrowhead, Accuracy +2 Arrowhead, Accuracy +3	90	270	new item
Arrow, Returning +1	30	180	new item	Arrowhead, Accuracy +4	120	360	new item
Arrow, Returning +3	40	240	new item	Arrowhead, Accuracy +5	150	450	new item
Arrow, Returning +4	50	300	new item	Arrowhead, Blinding	200	800	GDQ1-124
Arrow, Returning +5	60	360	DRAG135-24	Arrowhead, Blinding +1	300	1,000	GDQ1-124
Arrow, Rock Piercing +2	35	175	new item	Arrowhead, Flame Strike	400	2,000	new item
Arrow, Rock Piercing +3	45	225	new item	Arrowhead, Lightning	200	1,200	DRAG127-29
Arrow, Rock Piercing +4	55	275	new item	Arrowhead, Long Distance	50	150	new item
Arrow, Rock Piercing +5	65	325	DRAG135-24	Arrowhead, Marking	25	50	1060-112
Arrow, Roping	20	120	DRAG135-24	Arrowhead, Obsidian +1	20 50	120 300	1066а-58 1066а-58
Arrow, Scent Detection	20	120	DRAG135-24	Arrowhead, Obsidian +2	ÐU	300	10008-00
Arrow, Screaming	20	120	DRAG135-24				

# Arrowhead

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Arrowhead, Obsidian +3	75	450	1066a-58
Arrowhead, Obsidian +4	100	600	1066a-58
Arrowhead, Obsidian +5	150	900	1066a-58
Arrowhead, Seeking +1	50	250	new item
Arrowhead, Seeking +2	100	500	new item
Arrowhead, Seeking +3	200	1,000	new item
Arrowhead, Seeking +4	300	1,500	new item
Arrowhead, Seeking +5	500	2,500	new item
Arrowhead, Stunning	200	800	GDQ1-124
Arrowhead, Stunning +1	300	1,000	new item
Arrowhead, Stunning +2	400	1,200	new item
Arrowhead, Vapors	200	800	GDQ1-124

# Astrolabe

An astrolabe is an archaic device used to determine the placement of all astronomical bodies of Class A or larger. When used within a crystal sphere, the device creates a to-scale three-dimensional picture of the bodies it is aimed at. The astrolabe must be used in a dark room, or during night when no lights can disturb the picture.

### Astrolabe

# Awl

2,000

8,000

Contraction of the second seco

An awl is a common leatherworking tool. It is a metal spike three inches or more long with a wooden handle. The leatherworker uses the awl to bore holes into thick leather to create lacing holes to sew clothing, make boots, or construct armor. While normal awls are common and found in every city and town, magical awls are rare.

	1		
Awl, Above, of the	1,000	5,000	POLY023-22
Awl, Full	3,000	12,000	AC04-010
Awl, Hole-Punching	3,000	20,000	AC04-010
Awl, Inn	600	3,000	POLY023-22
Awl, Mess	250	1,000	AC04-010
Awl, Metal Piercing	3,000	20,000	new item
Awl, Protection versus			
Puncture Wounds			
Awl, Out	1,000	5,000	POLY023-22

Axe

Axes are wood cutting instruments with sharpened metal or stone heads and wooden handles. Axes also commonly used as weapons of war. War axes come in all sizes, from small hand and throwing axes, to two-handed great axes; Many magically enchanted versions exist, particularly among dwarves.



1072-76

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Axe -1	_	900	LNA3-18
Axe +1	300	1,750	1011-42
Axe $+2$	600	3,750	2011-125
Axe +3	1,000	7,000	2011-125
Axe +4	1,500	12,000	2011-125 2011-125
Axe +5 Axe, Battle +1	2,000 400	$20,000 \\ 2,500$	2011-125
Axe, Battle +2	800	5,000	new item
Axe, Battle +3	1,600	10,000	new item
Axe, Battle +4	3,200	20,000	new item
Axe, Battle +5	6,400	40,000	<i>new item</i>
Axe, Breathing Axe, Brotherhood +1	600 1,000	3,000 4,000	1013-58 new item
Axe, Brotherhood +2	1,200	5,000	2021-099
Axe, Brotherhood +3	1,400	6,000	2021-099
Axe, Brotherhood +4	1,600	7,000	2021-099
Axe, Brotherhood +5	1,800	8,000	2021-099
Axe, Charming	800	4,000	1013-58
Axe, Cutting +1 Axe, Cutting +2	$1,000 \\ 2,000$	4,000 6,000	new item 2006-37
Axe, Cutting +3	3,000	8,000	2006-37
Axe, Cutting +4	4,000	9,000	2006-37
Axe, Cutting +5	5,000	10,000	2006-37
Axe, Deceiving	200	1,000	1013-58
Axe, Defending	800	4,000	1013-58
Axe, Deflecting Axe, Draining	800 1,000	4,000 5,000	1013-58 1013-58
Axe, Dwarven Lords	Relic	55,000	2011-156
Axe, Emperors	2,000	20,000	DLR2-55
Axe, Extinguishing	800	4,000	1013-58
Axe, Finding	2,000	10,000	1013-58
Axe, Flaming +1	1,200	6,000	1013-58 1013-58
Axe, Flaming +2 Axe, Flaming +3	2400 3600	$12,000 \\ 18,000$	1013-58
Axe, Flaming +4	4800	24,000	1013-58
Axe, Flaming +5	6,000	30,000	1013-58
Axe, Flying	1,000	5,000	1013-58
Axe, Frostreaver +4	4,000	20,000	2021-094
Axe, Healing	$3,000 \\ 1,200$	15,000 6,000	1013-58 1013-58
Axe, Hiding Axe, Holding	1,000	5,000	1013-58
Axe, Hurling +1	1,500	15,000	2017-105
Axe, Hurling +2	3,000	30,000	2017-105
Axe, Hurling +3	4,500	45,000	2100-083
Axe, Hurling +4	6,000	60,000 75,000	2100-083 2100-083
Axe, Hurling +5 Axe, Lighting	7,500 1,000	75,000 5,000	1013-58
Axe, Lightning	4,000	30,000	1013-58
Axe, Sharpness +1	7,000	35,000	new item
Axe, Silencing	800	3,800	1013-58
Axe, Slicing	900	4,500	1013-58
Axe, Slowing Axe, Speeding	800 750	4,000 3,500	1013-58 1013-58
Axe, Speeding +1	1,000	5,000	1013-58
Axe, Speeding +2	1,500	6,500	new item
Axe, Speeding +3	2,000	8,000	new item
Axe, Speeding +4	2,500	12,500	new item
Axe, Speeding +5	3,000	15,000	new item
Axe, Sulward +2	400	2,250 3,500	2023-088
Axe, Throwing +1 Axe, Throwing +2	600 750	3,500 4,500	<i>new item</i> 2100-083
Axe, Throwing +3	1,000	5,000	new item
Axe, Throwing +4	2,000	10,000	new item
Axe, Throwing +5	3,000	12,000	new item
Axe, Thumb Height's Man	500	2,500	2006-39
Axe, Torshorak $+2/+3$	1,000	5,000	POLY043-21

# Axe

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Axe, Translating	1,000	1,500	1013-58
Axe, Vorpal +1	6,000	30,000	new item
Axe, Vorpal +2	8,000	35,000	new item
Axe, Watching	1,000	2,000	1013-58
Axe, Wishing	1,200	12,000	1013-58
Axe, Woodsman, of the	800	4,000	POLY057-12

# **Backpack**

Backpacks are large sacks made of heavy cloth or leather. The sack has two wide straps attached to the front so it can be carried on the shoulders, leaving the hands free. Often, the sack has pockets on either side, and a large pocket on the back. A top flap with a tie can be secured to keep the pack's contents inside, and the weather's effects out.

3,000	30,000	2100-171
2,500	25,000	DRAG073-37

# Badge

Badges are distinctive insignia, usually a metallic pin, but sometimes a cloth patch or other small item (assume a badge is a metallic pin unless otherwise stated in the item's description). Patches must be sewn or otherwise secured to an exposed piece of clothing to function. Metallic badges must be pinned to the outermost piece of clothing for their magic to be effective.

Backpack, Heward's

**Backpack**, Spacious

Handy Haversack

 
 must be pinned to the out clothing for their magic to dl

 1
 200
 1,000

 nid
 300
 1,500

 200
 1,000
 1,000

 n
 300
 3,000

 pial
 200
 1,000

200	1,000	new item
300	1,500	new item
200	1,000	new item
300	3,000	new item
200	1,000	new item
		DUNG011-34
200	1,000	new ıtem
300	1,500	new item
1,000	5,000	1060-112
2,000	10,000	new item
2,500	12,500	new item
3,000	15,000	new item
3,500	17,500	new item
4,000	20,000	new item

Name



Bag, Aeolus Bag, Beans Bag, Beans Bag, Bones Bag, Demons, Pictish Bag, Devouring Bag, Holding, 50 lbs. Bag, Holding, 100 lbs. Bag, Holding, 150 lbs. Bag, Holding, 200 lbs. Bag, Holding, 250 lbs. Bag, Holding, 500 lbs. Bag, Holding, 1,000 lbs. Bag, Holding, 1,500 lbs. Bag, Holding, 2,000 lbs. Bag, Infinite Wealth **Bag**, Transmuting Bag, Tricks Bag, Useful Items Bag, Vanishing Bag, Weightlessness Bag, Wind, Aeolus Bag, Wind, Boreas Bag, Wind, Euros Bag, Wind, Notus Bag, Wind, Zephyrus

Bagpipe, Confusion Bagpipe, Droning Bagpipe, Fear

Bagpipe, Feline Attraction Bagpipe, Rat Attraction Bagpipe, Headache Bagpipe, Shattering

# EP

P Cost

**Book/Page** 

# Bag

Bags are cloth or animal skin sacks with drawstrings or clasps to close their mouths. Bags can be attached to belt loops, the belt itself, saddle horns, looped over the arm, etc. A bag always should be kept as dry as possible to discourage rotting. Once rotted to the point where a hole appears, a bag is useless. Likewise, a sword or dagger carelessly stored in a magical bag, can puncture the bag, releasing all its contents and rendering the bag nonmagical.

Relic	Р	1021-d63
1,000	5,000	2100-159
1,000	5,000	DRAG171-95
3,000	15,000	2121-133
4,000	40,000	2006-51
	1,500	2100-159
1,000	5,000	new ıtem
2,000	10,000	new item
3,000	15,000	new ıtem
4,000	20,000	new item
5,000	25,000	2100-159
7,500	37,500	2100-159
10,000	50,000	2100-159
12,500	65,200	2100-159
15,000	70,000	new item
5,000	50,000	DRAG002-13
	500	2100-160
2,500	15,000	2100-160
1,500	15,000	DRAG062-66
5,000	50,000	PHBR2-106
1,000	5,000	new item
4,000	20,000	DRAG027-46
1,400	7,000	DRAG027-46
1,600	8,000	DRAG027-46
1,300	6,500	DRAG027-46
1,200	6,000	DRAG02 7-46

# **Bagpipe**

This odd musical instrument consists of a cloth bag attached to several wooden pipes. One pipe has a mouthpiece and another has several holes. If the user blows into the mouthpiece, the pipes produce a reedy wailing. The pipe with holes may be manipulated with fingers or tentacles to produce different notes. The user moves at two-thirds normal rate while playing.

4,000 4,500 5,000 4,750	20,000 22,500 25,000 23,250	AC04-011 AC04-011 AC04-011 AC04-011
5,000	25,000	AC04-011
4,750	23,250	AC04-011
4,000	20,000	new item
5,500	26,000	AC04-011
1,000	50,000	AC04-011

# Balance

## Name

# **Balance**

EP

Cost

50,000

30,000

5,000

Book/Page

AC04-011

AC04-011

AC04-012

A balance is an instrument used to determine weight. The non-magical version uses a beam and counterweights to determine the exact weight of goods. Magical versions, however, are often used to create a balance, to establish an impartial verdict, or to create an even trade of one sort or another.

**Balance**, Conversion Balance, Judgment Balance, Power

# Ball

5,000

1.000

6,000

Balls are spherical (or at least roughly spherical) objects, constructed from a multitude of elements; from leather to rock, from sculpted wood to crystal. Balls are commonly used to divine answers beyond the user's usual senses; the well-known crystal ball is a an outstanding example of the power and usefulness of magical balls.

Ball, Base	1,800	15,000	AC04-012
Ball, Bowling	1,800	12,500	DRAG072-51
Ball, Bowling, Damos's	22,500	225,000	AC11-026
Ball, Ch'Thon's Astral	1,200	12,000	AC11-019
Ball, Cosmetics	1,000	5,000	DRAG073-36
Ball, Crystal	1,000	5,000	2100-164
Ball, Crystal, with Clairaudience	2,000	10,000	2100- <b>16</b> 4
Ball, Crystal, with ESP	2,000	10,000	2100-164
Ball, Crystal, Hypnosis		3,000	2100-165
Ball, Crystal, Normal	1,000	5,000	AC04-012
Ball, Crystal, Sending	2,000	10,000	AC04-012
Ball, Crystal, with Telepathy	2,000	10,000	2100-164
Ball, Cue	1,200	6,000	AC04-012
Ball, Elemental, Air	1,000	5,000	AC04-012
Ball, Elemental, Earth	1,000	5,000	AC04-012
Ball, Elemental, Fire	1,000	5,000	AC04-012
Ball, Elemental, Water	1,000	5,000	AC04-012
Ball, Endless String	1,200	6,000	DRAG062-67
Ball, Foot	800	4,000	POLY023-22
Ball, Onyx	1,000	5,000	DRAG120-18
Ball, Power	500	800	AC04-012

# Ballista

A ballista is a siege engine that resembles a large crossbow. Magical versions are rare. A ballista can be placed onto a turret to allow for complete 360° movement if desired, otherwise they are positioned and remain stationary unless the weapon's crew spends a complete round turning the weapon.



Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Ballista, Cursed Heavy –1	_	1,000	new item
Ballista, Cursed Light -1	-	1,000	new item
Ballista, Cursed Medium -1	_	1,000	new item
Ballista, Doubling, Heavy	2,000	10,000	new it <b>em</b>
Ballista, Doubling, Light	3,000	15,000	new i <b>tem</b>
Ballista, Doubling, Medium	4,000	20,000	new it <b>em</b>
Ballista, Flame Strike	5,000	50,000	new item
Ballista, Heavy +1	800	8,000	SJR2-72
Ballista, Heavy +2	1,600	16,000	SJR2-72
Ballista, Heavy +3	3,200	32,000	SJR2-72
Ballista, Hunting	40	400	AC11-090
Ballista, Light +1	400	4,000	SJR2-72
Ballista, Light +2	800	8,000	SJR2-72
Ballista, Light +3	1,600	16,000	SJR2-72
Ballista, Medium +1	600	6,000	SJR2-72
Ballista, Medium +2	1,200	12,000	SJR2-72
Ballista, Medium +3	2,400	24,000	SJR2-72
Ballista, Seeking +1	600	6,000	new item
Ballista, Seeking +2	1,200	12,000	new item
Ballista, Seeking +3	2,400	24,000	new item
Ballista, Waterline Seeking	1,000	5,000	new item

# Balloon

A magical balloon is a perfect sphere, usually transparent but sometimes tinted a single color. The sphere may be from two inches to 50 feet in diameter and is generally made entirely of magic rather than matter of any kind. It cannot be flattened, dented, distorted, or damaged by blunt weapons. If freefloating, a balloon is AC 7.

Balloon, Air Balloon, Carnivorous Balloon, Containment Balloon, Hot Air Balloon, Poison Balloon, Rust Balloon, Soap Balloon, Traveling Balloon, Word

# Balm

Balms are oily, resinous substances that are frequently used for medicinal purposes (and sometimes for less beneficent ends). Often oily and fragrant, the effects of balms come from either the balm's contact with the skin, or from the vapors rising from the substance. Magical balms generally have both a normal and a magical medicinal value.

Balm, Burns Balm, Fear Banisher Balm, Healing Balm, Healing, Extra Balm, Healing, Super Balm, Poison & Venom Balm, XYZ





200	300	DRAG117-18
200	400	DRAG117-18
200	400	2100-143
400	800	DRAG130-40
500	1,000	CM2-29
_	150	DRAG117-19
300	500	DRAG163-22

Name



Band, Bilarro's Iron Band, Bird Restraint Band, Denial Band, Might, Str 18.00 Band, Might, Str 19 Band, Might, Str 20 Band, Might, Str 21 Band, Might, Str 22 Band, Protection +1 Band, Protection +2 Band, Protection +3 Band, Protection +4 Band, Protection +5



Banner, Attraction	1,000	4,000	AC04-014
Banner, Bravery	4,500	7,500	AC04-014
Banner, Cursed	·	1,200	AC04-014
Banner, Ferocity	4,000	20,000	DRAG178-17
Banner, Flying	1,000	5,000	AC04-014
Banner, Friendship	1,250	4,500	AC04-014
Banner, Holy	6,000	30,000	DRAG178-17
Banner, Insults	_	450	AC04-014
Banner, Law's	5,000	25,000	2121-139
Banner, Magic Shield	5,000	25,000	DRAG178-17
Banner, Privacy	1,500	5,000	AC04-014
Banner, Protection	7,500	30,000	2018-134
Banner, Protection $+2$	20,000	100,000	new item
Banner, Protection, Cold	3,000	15,000	DRAG178-17
Banner, Protection, Electricity	3,000	15,000	DRAG178-17
Banner, Protection, Fire	3,000	15,000	DRAG178-17
Banner, Protection, Gas	3,000	15,000	DRAG178-17
Banner, Protection, Petrification	3,000	15,000	DRAG178-17
Banner, Terror	4,000	20,000	DRAG178-17

# Band

EP

Bands are thin, flat strips of metal or leather used to confine or bind something. However, they also can be used as decorative accessories. Bands have also been used as a statement of rank, designating an individual as a slave or someone in the servitude of a powerful individual. The rich often decorate their bands with gems,

750	5,000	2100-173
100	500	DRAG073-39
4,000	20,000	1060-112
2,000	20,000	1066-80
2,500	25,000	1066-80
3,000	30,000	1066-80
3,500	35,000	1066-80
4,000	40,000	1066-80
2,000	10,000	new ıtem
2,500	12,500	new item
3,000	15,000	new item
3,500	17,500	new ıtem
4,000	20,000	new item

# Banı

A magical banner appears much like a carried in front of an armed party.

<u></u>		
	<b>X</b> .	
		Trans

Barding, Deceptive Travel,

Basilisk	600	6,000	AC04-014
Barding, Deceptive Travel,			
Cave Bear	600	6,000	AC04-014
Barding, Deceptive Travel,			
Giant Scorpion	500	5,000	AC04-014
Barding, Deceptive Travel,			
Manticore	600	6,000	AC04-014
Barding, Deceptive Travel,			
Rust Monster	500	5,000	AC04-014
Barding, Deceptive Travel,			
Tuatara Lizard	300	3,000	AC04-014
Barding, Easy Travel	200	2,000	AC04-014
Barding, Magical, Banded +1	500	5,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Banded +2	1,000	10,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Banded +3	2,000	20,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Banded +4	4,000	40,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Banded +5	8,000	80,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Chain +1	500	5,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Chain +2	1,000	10,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Chain +3	2,000	20,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Chain +4	4,000	40,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Chain +5	8,000	80,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Field +1	500	5,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Field +2	1,000	10,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Field +3	2,000	20,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Field +4	4,000	40,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Field +5	8,000	80,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Plate +1	500	5,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Plate +2	1,000	10,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Plate +3	2,000	20,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Plate +4	4,000	40,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Plate +5	8,000	80,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Scale +1	500	5,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Scale +2	1,000	10,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Scale +3	2,000	20,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Scale +4	4,000	40,000	PC2-39
Barding, Magical, Scale +5	8,000	80,000	PC2-39

EP

Barding

Cost

A war horse or any animal trained for combat is a considerable investment for

the average warrior. Therefore it behooves the owner to see that his

mount is as well protected as possible.

Other than avoiding risks, the best

fitted to be worn by the mount.

protection is horse armor, or barding.

Barding is simply some type of armor



# Barge

Barges are long, narrow vessels used for river travel. A typical barge measures 14 feet wide, and 35 feet long. Barges used to transport prominent dignitaries or valuable cargo, commonly carry up to four light ballista (or even more). These weapons are mounted and turreted, allowing the weapon to fire in any direction to protect the precious cargo.

feathers, etc.

Cost

Book/Page

Name

2,000	20,000	1066-8
2,500	25,000	1066-80
3,000	30,000	1066-80
3,500	35,000	1066-80
4,000	40,000	1066-80
2,000	10,000	new iten
2,500	12,500	new iten
3,000	15,000	new iten
3,500	17,500	new iten
4,000	20,000	new iten
ner		
arrical ba	nnor annoar	much like

normal scarf or narrow blanket. No written words are visible upon it except to certain creatures, as given in its description. The words seen on a banner are always readable if the victim has greater than animal intelligence. Most magical banners must be displayed over or near an entrance of some type to have a magical effect, others must be

Barge

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page	Name	EP	Cost	Boo
Barge, Hasty, Nyr Dyv	2,500	30,000	2023-080		Bath		

# **Rarrel**

A barrel is a cylindrical container constructed of wooden slats (staves) held together by circular metal bands (hoops). It has flat, parallel ends; normally the base is mounted permanently and the top removable. Both the base and top can be permanent if one or more holes are cut into the barrel and sealed with plugs (bungs). A standard barrel holds 32 gallons of liquid, or 200 pounds of solid material, and weighs 100 pounds when empty.

Barrel, Hiding	2,500	10.000	AC04-014
Barrel, Monkeys		500	AC04-014
Barrel, Neverending Grog	50	500	1072-77
Barrel, Neverending Salt Pork	100	1,000	1072-77
Barrel, Poverty		1,500	AC04-014
Barrel, Preservation	200	1,000	new item
Barrel, Rolling	500	1,500	AC04-016

# Rasin

Basins are shallow, round containers crafted out of ceramics, pottery, or metal. Basins chiefly are used to hold water for bathing (washing hands, sponge bathing, oral hygiene, etc.). Enchanted basins generally have magical waters that perform a specific function.

Basin, Angel, of the **Basin**, Hidden Daggers

# **Basket**

Baskets are constructed from various materials including wood (oak or mahogany), metal (bronze or iron), or wicker (pliant twigs, usually willow). Baskets have as many purposes as they have appearances. They can serve as rubbish containers, flower holders, egg carriers, baby transporters, or grocery haulers. All magical baskets have enchantments that either enhance their carrying capacities, or effect the contents themselves.

Basket, Devouring			1,500		1072-77
Basket, Holding, 100 lbs.		2,000	10,000		new item
Basket, Holding, 150 lbs.	14.	3,000	15,000		new item
Basket, Holding, 200 lbs.		4,000	20,000	*	new item
Basket, Holding, 250 lbs.	AND	5,000	25,000	ĩ	new item
Basket, Holding, 500 lbs.	NOT RECEIPTING THE	7,500	37,500		new item
Basket, Holding, 1,000 lbs.		10,000	50,000		new item

ok/Page

DRAG076-17

new item

new item

Baths come in two different forms. One kind of bath is a tub commonly used to bathe and cleanse the body; these are usually ceramic or wooden constructs that can hold water without leakage. A bath also can be a liquid preparation in which something is immersed or a watery liquid used to treat disease or injury.

Bath, Animate Zombie
Bath, Curing, Leprosy
Bath, Curing, Mummy Rot

# Baton

800

200

500

3,200

1,000

2,500

A baton is a club, staff, stave, or truncheon that often is used to denote an office of position of authority. They can be used as a weapons with the effectiveness of a staff. Magical batons usually are used by priest characters, as their magic often entails healing, curing, divining, and undead turning.

Baton, Diviner of Life

1,000 5,000

# 2021-091

# **Battering Ram**

A battering ram is a long, heavy bean with a thick, sturdy head for smashing down walls and portals. A ram can be carried by a siege machine or by a group of six or more warriors. Simple battering rams often are constructed from nearby trees, but magical versions can be very ornate.

Battering Ram, Bigby's

# Bauble

Baubles are cheap pieces of ornamentation (costume jewelry, plaster adornments, trinkets, and gewgaws) that generally have little or no gold piece value. This type of jewelry is often worn by people in the middle to lower classes who cannot afford the higher priced stones. Another form of the bauble is the infamous and highly adorned jester's staff.

Bauble, Beauregard's Beautiful Bauble, Heart of Tammuz

2,500 25,000 DRAG178-17

600	3,000	POLY057-12
Relic	125,000	7014-46

4,000 1,200 DRAG145-39



DRAG073-37

AC04-016

AC04-017

AC04-017

AC04-017

AC04-017 AC04-017

AC04-017

LC4-58

2018-134

2018-134

2018-134

2018-134

2018-134

AC04-017

2018-134

1072-78

DUNG018-14

DRAG045-22

## Name



Bead, Accuracy Bead, Dew Bead, Eye Bead, Force Bead, Glass Bead, Pearl Bead, Prayer Beady Eye



Beaker, Plentiful Potions



Beam, Teldon's Ever-Glowing



# Bead

EP

Magical beads are normally 1/4 to 1/2 inch in diameter and made of any colored glass, ceramic, or other material. Beads are fragile and should not be thrown; almost any impact shatters the bead, destroying it and its magic. When found, 1d4 + 1 beads are usually together, perhaps on a string, although they need not be all of the same type.

Cost

Book/Page

150	1,500	AC04-016
200	300	AC04-016
150	1,500	POLY023-12
200	1,000	2100-160
250	400	AC04-016
_	5,000	AC04-016
200	300	AC04-016
2,000	6,000	AC04-016

# Beaker

Beakers are glass, crystal, ceramic, or thinly-hammered metal flasks that are used to hold liquids and plasma-like fluids. Alchemists use them to heat liquids, combine solutions, and dissolve aqueous compounds. These concoctions can either have magical temperaments. or they can be natural, nonmagical blends.

> 12,500 2100-160

# Beam

1,500

The ever-glowing beam is a short metal tube containing a series of tiny mirrors and lenses. The light coming from a continual light spell contained within is multiplied and shoots forth from the opening at the front of the tube. Any violent shock, direct strike during combat, or fall greater than five feet breaks the lenses and mirrors inside.

> 500 AC11-092

# Bedroll

50

Bedrolls are an almost mandatory commodity for any adventurer A bedroll helps keep its occupant dry, warm, and protected from common campsite nuisances like chipmunks, raccoons, and flying insects. Bedrolls commonly consist of a waterproofed sheet on the outside, and several wool or cotton blankets inside. Pillows and head supports can be included.

# Name

### Bedroll, Dryness



Bell, Alarm	1	1,500	15,000
Bell, Ball, of a		400	1,200
Bell, Calling		650	6,500
Bell, Choir	6	3,500	15,000
Bell, Church	4	1,000	50,000
Bell, Cow	6	3,000	9,000
Bell, Diving, Postern	8	8,000	40,000
Bell, Freedom	4	4,000	25,000
Bell, Lacedon Summoning		600	3,000
Bell, Pavlov	3	1,000	3,500
Bell, Protection +1	2	2,000	10,000
Bell, Protection +2	2	2,500	12,500
Bell, Protection +3	ę	3,000	15,000
Bell, Protection +4	5	3,500	17,500
Bell, Protection +5	4	4,000	20,000
Bell, Ringing	5	3,000	20,000
Bell, Warning	8	3,500	17,500
Bell, Warning, Spelljamming	12	90	900



Bellows, Breath Bellows, Breezes Bellows, Roaring



# **Bellows**

EP

500

Bell

Cost

1,500

A bell usually is a cup-shaped metal

when struck. Many bells have a piece of material (the clapper) hanging within

item that produces a musical sound

the cup that strikes the interior to

produce sound. Some bells have no

clappers and can be rung only when

struck with another object. Most bells

have a small handle or loop at the apex.

A bellows is made of wood, leather, and metal. Two rounded boards, each with a handle at one end and tapered to a blunt tip at the other end, are attached to the sides of a leather bag; a metal tube covers the tips and is connected to the bag. When the handles are pressed together, air is forced from the bag through the tip.

1,000	5,000	AC04-017
1,200	6,000	AC04-017
1,500	7,500	AC04-017

# Belt

Belts are accessories worn on the waist. Pouches, scabbards, and other objects can be hung from a belt, allowing the wearer easy access to the contents. Belts also are used to hold up pants, hose, and dungarees that are too large. Magical belts can hold almost any type of enchantment, and their uses are as widely varied as those of magical rings or staves.

# 30 \* Magical Products Listings

I13-91

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Belt, Arcane, of the	3,000	30,000	SJR1-77
Belt, Ceremonial, Black	50	500	GAZ14-60
Belt, Ceremonial, Blue	50	500	GAZ14-60
Belt, Ceremonial, Golden	50	500	GAZ14-60
Belt, Ceremonial, Green	50	500	GAZ14-60
Belt, Ceremonial, Red	50	500	GAZ14-60
Belt, Ceremonial, White	50	500	GAZ14-60
Belt, Golden Serpent	1,800	18,000	2006-50
Belt, Marcol	6,000	30,000	RS1-32
Belt, Meginjarder	Relic	P	2006-23
Belt, Protection +1	1,000	10,000	new item
Belt, Protection +2	2,000	20,000	new item
Belt, Protection +3	3,000	30,000	new ıtem
Belt, Protection +4	4,00	40,000	new item
Belt, Protection +5	5,000	50,000	new item
Belt, Protection, Goblinoid	2,000	20,000	POLY058-07
Belt, Serpent	1,500	15,000	DRAG005-08
Belt, Shadow	Relic	50,000	M4-39
Belt, Snake	1,500	15,000	DRAG005-09

# **Belt Bag**

These leather or cloth bags have thick ties woven or sewn into their topmost hems. The ties close the bag to keep the contents secure from theft or accidental spillage. A belt bag also has one or two loops or hooks sewn onto the back so the bag can be hung from a belt. Having the belt bag so near the character's hands allows the character to carry items within easy reach.

Belt Bag, Beans		1,000	5,000	DRAG171-95
Belt Bag, Bones		3,000	15,000	2121-133
Belt Bag, Demons, Pictish		4,000	40,000	2006-51
Belt Bag, Devouring		-	1,500	2100-159
Belt Bag, Holding, 50 lbs.		1,000	5,000	2100-159
Belt Bag, Holding, 100 lbs.		2,000	10,000	8118-039
Belt Bag, Holding, 200 lbs.		4,000	20,000	8118-039
Belt Bag, Holding, 500 lbs.		7,500	37,500	8118-039
Belt Bag, Infinite Wealth		5,000	50,000	DRAG002-13
Belt Bag, Transmuting	s 98		500	2100-160
Belt Bag, Tricks	k	2,500	15,000	2100-160
Belt Bag, Useful Items	,*š <sup>*</sup>	1,500	15,000	DRAG062-66
Belt Bag, Vanishing		5,000	50,000	PHBR2-106
Belt Bag, Weightlessness		1,000	5,000	new item
- •				

# Bench

Benches are hand-crafted multi-seat chairs consisting of long, thick slats of wood nailed or bolted onto perpendicular "legs." The slats make up the seat and the back, while the perpendicular pieces keep the structure together. Finely crafted benches are called pews, but the latter are constructed from whole pieces of wood, shaped to conform to the occupant's shape.

Bench, Encumbrance		1,800	AC04-017
Bench, Levitation	1,200	6,000	AC04-017
Bench, Ramming	1,500	7,500	AC04-017

1,000	5,000	DRAG171-95
3,000	15,000	2121-133
4,000	40,000	2006-51
	1,500	2100-159
1,000	5,000	2100-159
2,000	10,000	8118-039
4,000	20,000	8118-039
7,500	37,500	8118-039
5,000	50,000	DRAG002-13
	500	2100-160
2,500	15,000	2100-160
1,500	15,000	DRAG062-66
5,000	50,000	PHBR2-106
1,000	5,000	new item

# Name

Berry Berries are small fruits of flowering bushes, shrubs, and vines. Most varieties can be eaten without concern for harmful (or beneficial) side effects. Characters who consume magical berries with baneful effects can usually avoid harm by making a successful save vs. spells.

Berry, Fire



Blanket

600

EP

Cost

1,200

Blankets are extremely common items that can be found in almost any climate, even in the deep equatorial regions. They are used primarily for warmth, especially during sleep. However, they also are used for decoration, ritual, or just to carry things. Many northern cultures use many layers of blankets and hides as their only clothing.

Blanket, Comfort	
Blanket, Devouring	
Blanket, Protection	+1
Blanket, Protection	+2
Blanket, Protection	+3
Blanket, Sleeping	

# Blouse

Blouses are long shirts or smocks that extend to the wearer's waist or hips. Hip-length blouses usually are gathered at the waist and secured with a chord or belt. Blouses usually have long sleeves and can be worn by men or women.

Blouse, Protection, Normal Missiles

# Blowgun

Blowguns are among the simplest of all missile weapons, thrown rocks are about the only simpler missile. A blowgun is a long hollow tube. The user inserts a projectile (usually a dart or stone) into the tube, puts it to his lips, points the far end at a target, and exhales. Magical blowguns impart an enchantment to their projectiles.

Blowgun, Wild Emotions

800	1,600	DRAG073-38
_	1,200	AC04-018
,000	10,000	AC04-018
,500	12,500	AC04-018
,000	15,000	AC04-018
900	1,800	AC04-018

2,0

2,5 3,0 9



2,000 20,000

100





2011-125

2011-125

2011-125

2011-125

2011-125

GDQ1-124

GDQ1-124

GDQ1-124

FR11-45

DRAG127-29

Name

Boat, Air

Boat, Desert

Boat, Folding

Boat, Freya's

Boat, Frog

Boat, House

Boat, Keel, Hades

Boat, Phaseships

Boat, Smuggler's

Boat, Undersea

Boat, Undersea

Boat, Skyfish

Boat, Skyship

Boat, Semekhtet-Barge

Boat, Storm Rider, Gearnat Sea

Boat, Ice

Boat, Mist



Boat, Gnomish Submersible

### EP Cost

Boats are wooden craft used to

make. Very small boats are used as

pleasure craft or as vessels to cross

narrow rivers. Varieties that allow

occupants to travel through the air, through space, and over ice can be found

as well; the watercraft variety are the

200,000

7,500

25,000

4,000

3,000

7,500

6,000

45,000

18,000

9,000

5,000

18,000

10,000

50,000

15,000

18,000

40,000

p

traverse water. Generally the larger the

boat, the longer a voyage the craft can

Boat

most common.

20,000

1,500

10,000

Relic

4,000

1,500

2,000

4,500

3,000

1,500

1,000

3,000

2,000

5,000

2,000

2,000

400

600

Book/Page Name

PHBR4-125

AC04-018

2100-160

AC04-018

AC11-049

AC04-018

AC04-018

2121-147

HWA2-62

UK7-PS4

AC04-018

2023-084

AC04-018

LC4-14

M1-30

POLY058-09

DRAG124-18

2006-26

- - Bolt +1 25 175 Bolt +2 50 350 Bolt +3 75 525 Bolt +4 100 700 Bolt +5 125875 Bolt, Lightning 200 1,200 Bolt, Power, Blinding 200 800 Bolt, Power, Stunning 200 800 Bolt, Power, Vapors 200 800 Bolt, Stun 200 2.000



Bomb, Time

Bombard +1 Bombard +2 Bombard +3

# Bomh

EP

Cost

The time bomb resembles an hourglass without sand. To set the bomb, the user removes one base from the hourglass and fills one end with an amount of sand of the user's choice (ranging from one minute's worth of sand to one hour's worth).When the hourglass is set on a flat surface so that the sand begins to trickle from one side to the other, the bomb is activated. If an activated time bomb is disturbed before the sands have fallen, the time bomb's magic is permanently negated.

```
1,000
         5,000
                      2121-146
```

# Bombard

Also called cannons, these items are very rare. They tend to be unreliable, as they tend to explode when used. More importantly, the chemical or magical reactions they depend on sometimes vary from one world to another, and from one crystal sphere to another. Bombards use magical smoke powder to function. One shot uses 10 charges of powder. The rarity of smoke powder is another reason for the bombards impracticality.

5,000	50,000	SJR2-72
10,000	100,000	SJR2-72
20.000	200,000	SJR2-72

# Bone

A magical bone is a wand-sized object which looks like a human humerus or tibia. A magical bone cannot be destroyed except by acid, a disintegrate spell, or a wish, all of which cause the bone to crumble into dust. Magical bones can be turned as undead by priests and clerics as if the bone were a wraith. A successful clerical turning (no matter what the result's letter code is) causes the bone to become nonmagical for 1d4 + 2 rounds. If turned, the bone cannot be turned by the same priest

Bola +1 Bola +2 Bola +3 Bola +4 Bola, Sunlight



# Bola

The bola is a primitive (but highly effective) weapon that consists of two or three heavy balls secured to the ends of thick cords. The user swings the weapon overhead to gain momentum, then hurls it toward a target's legs. When successfully cast, the bola wraps tightly around two or more legs, forcing the target to the ground.

new item	1,500	500
new item	3,000	1,000
new item	4,500	1,500
new item	6,000	2,000
DRAG155-55	5,000	1,000

# Bolt

1

1

2

1

The bolt is often called an arrow, but this is a common mistake. Bolts are meant to be fired from crossbows and are shorter and thicker than arrows Like an arrow, one end of a bolt is fitted with flight feathers. Extra weight is often added to the bolt's tip to increase the bolt's range and penetration power.



until an hour's time has passed.

# Bone

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Bone, Animation	1,000	5,000	AC04-018
Bone, Bruising	250	3,000	AC04-019
Bone, Clapper	150	1,500	AC04-019
Bone, Slaying	2,000	10,000	AC04-019
Bone, Turning	1,000	5,000	AC04-019

# Bonnet

Bonnets, in agricultural and industrial cultures, are wide-brimmed, flimsy hats that are thick enough to shelter the wearer's face and neck from the sun. In tribal cultures, bonnets are headdresses consisting of the tribe's or the wearer's totem (be it feathers or the hide of a powerful and respected animal).

Bonnet, Horn	1,000	<b>5,000</b>	DUNG032-63
Bonnet, War	1,000	5,000	DUNG032-63

# Book

Books are an all-important commodity to cultures that have developed writing. Books aid in learning, allowing the literate to benefit from the deeds and writings of others. No one, however, benefits from the presence of books more than the spellcaster. Books are used by every mage-and many priests-as an indispensable aid to spellcraft.

2,000	2,000	FR04-04
4,000	40,000	DRAG139-31
<b>60</b> 0	4,000	DRAG082-61
1,000	10,000	DUNG026-41
4,500	35,000	2100-161
4,000	30,000	1031-71
1,000	600	DRAG082-61
Relic	62,500	2011-156
1,000	600	DRAG082-61
8,000	40,000	2011-138
·	20,000	SJR4-04
4,000	40,000	DRAG00 2-29
7,000	35,000	1032-036
700	500	DRAG082-61
700	500	DRAG082-61
9,000	50,000	2011-138
200	2,000	LNR2-28
	,	
1.000	5,000	DRAG139-32
500	5,000	DUNG033-72
2,000	10,000	DUNG003-62
1,000	5,000	1031-74
	40,000	DRAG164-59
700	7.000	1021d-63
600	400	DRAG082-61
2.300	12.000	DRAG062-17
		2006-50
		FR04-06
,	,	FR10-83
-,	-,	
	4,000 600 1,000 4,500 4,000 Relic 1,000 8,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 7,000 9,000 2,000 1,000 4,000 7,000	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Book, Trimia's Catalogue, Outer Plane Artifacts Book, Vile Darkness	12,000 8,000	120,000 40,000	2121-146 2011-139

# Boomerang

The boomerang is a curved or bent throwing club of tough wood. The boomerang is primarily used to knock out and immobilize an opponent from afar. One form of boomerang is so cleverly crafted that it can be thrown in such a way that it will return to the thrower. This return is only allowed when the attack misses.

Boomerang, Tonkk Boomerang, Throwing +1	1,500 300	6,000 1,750	DLE3-062 POLY038-28
Boomerang, Throwing +2	600	3,500	POLY038-28
Boomerang, Throwing +3	1,000	5,000	POLY038-28
Boomerang, Throwing +4	1,500	7,000	POLY038-28
Boomerang, Throwing +5	2,000	9,000	POLY038-28

# **Boot**

Magically enchanted boots are normally hand made by cobblers. Common boots are made by using a form (some cobblers have more than a dozen form sizes to choose from), but good boots are designed for the foot of an individual. Magical boots, however, enlarge or shrink to fit any humanoid foot; from that of a pixie to a giant.

Boot, Attraction	1,000	3,500	AC04-019
Boot, Balance	1,000	10,000	• PHBR2-106
Boot, Carrying	1,000	5,000	AC04-019
Boot, Cloudwalking	1,000	7,000	AC04-019
Boot, Comfortableness	500	2,500	DRAG030-36
Boot, Concealing	2,000	15,000	POLY043-23
Boot, Dancing	-	5,000	2100-161
Boot, Elvenkind	1,000	5,000	2100-161
Boot, Featherweight	1,000	7,000	AC04-019
Boot, Float Like a Butterfly	500	5,000	POLY056-16
Boot, Jogging	1,200	6,000	DRAG072-51
Boot, Levitation	2,000	15,000	2100-161
Boot, Loki's	Relic	Р	2006-26
Boot, North, of the	1,500	7,500	2100-161
Boot, Permanent Shine	600	1,800	DRAG073-39
Boot, Pinching	_	1,800	AC04-019
Boot, Speed	2,500	20,000	2100-162
Boot, Star Striding	3,000	20,000	DRAG159-16
Boot, Stomping	900	1,800	AC04-019
Boot, Striding & Springing	2,500	20,000	2100-1 <b>62</b>
Boot, Tracks	1,500	7,500	AC04-019
Boot, Traveling & Leaping	2,500	20,000	1012-63
Boot, Varied Tracks, Type A	1,500	7,500	2100-162
Boot, Varied Tracks, Type B	1,500	7,500	2100-162
Boot, Winged, 15 MC A	2,000	20,000	2100-1 <b>62</b>
Boot, Winged, 18 MC B	2,000	20,000	2100-1 <b>6</b> 2
Boot, Winged, 21 MC C	2,000	50,000	2100-162
Boot, Winged, 24 MC D	2,000	20,000	2100-162

Name



Borer

EP

A borer looks like an open-ended tube. It is fashioned of adamantite or steel plate and covered all over with many thick, toothed metal wheels set in sockets in the body. There are three hinged, triangular projections at the open end. On the ends of these projections are shimmering globes of force, each containing a fearsome umber hulk.

75,000

Cost

Borer, Beldane's Subterranean

AC11-009

Book/Page

# **Bottle**

7,600

A magical bottle is a plain-looking glass or ceramic container, with a long, narrow neck that helps keep the contents from gushing out too quickly when they are poured out. Magical bottles usually have cork or leather stoppers, and they always appear empty until opened. Bottles may be of any size and color; most are extremely fragile.

Bottle, Boos	600	1,800	POLY023-22
Bottle, Constant Temperature	1,000	3,000	DRAG073-36
Bottle, Containment	4,000	20,000	AC04-019
Bottle, Efreeti	9,000	45,000	2100-168
Bottle, Evaporation	500	1,500	AC04-019
Bottle, Eversmoking	500	2,500	2100-168
Bottle, Fireflies	600	3,000	AC04-019
Bottle, Graffiti	500	2,500	DRAG156-28
Bottle, Pleasant Odors	1,000	5,000	DRAG030-36
Bottle, Refreshment	500	2,500	POLY043-23
Bottle, Safety	1,600	8,000	LC4-37
Bottle, Thought	1,000	5,000	2121-145
Bottle, Undead, Ghost	1,200	6,000	DRAG054-69
Bottle, Undead, Groaning Spirit	1,200	6,000	DRAG054-69
Bottle, Undead, Spectre	1,200	6,000	DRAG054-69
Bottle, Undead, Vampire	1,200	6,000	DRAG054-69
Bottle, Undead, Wraith	1,200	6,000	DRAG054-69



Bow, +1 Bow, +2 Bow, +3

# Bow

This is a piece of wood (or a composite of wood and other materials) bent into a curve; a taut string keeps the bow bent. It is used to launch arrows. The bow is a two-handed weapon; the wielder cannot use a shield. The bow comes in two forms: the long bow and the short bow. The long bow can be used by any race larger than size "S." Any race can use the short bow.

500	3,500	2018-132
1,000	7,000	2018-132
1,750	12,250	2018-132

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Bow, +4	2,000	15,000	2018-132
Bow, +5	2,750	18,000	2018-132
Bow, Accuracy +3	2,500	15,000	DRAG127-28
Bow, Ajagava	Relic	Р	2006-08
Bow, Composite +1	600	4,200	2100-083
Bow, Cursed -1		1,000	2018-132
Bow, Distance +1	1,500	10,000	2018-132
Bow, Distance +2	2,000	12,000	DRAG127-28
Bow, Doubling	1,000	6,000	DRAG099-52
Bow, Elven, Goblin Bane +2	1,000	6,000	DRAG127-29
Bow, Elven, Last Shot +3	1,200	8,000	DRAG127-29
Bow, Fire +1	4,000	22,500	POLY047-27
Bow, Fire Teeth	750	5,000	DRAG127-28
Bow, Gem, Diamond +1	1,000	7,000	DRAG127-28
Bow, Gem, Ruby +1	1,000	7,000	DRAG127-28
Bow, Gem, Sapphire +1	1,000	7,000	DRAG127-28
Bow, Heartseeking +3	4,000	20,000	DRAG127-28
Bow, Heartseeking, Vampire +3	2,000	10,000	DRAG127-28
Bow, Ice Fangs	600	3,500	DRAG127-28
Bow, Iron of Gesen	750	5,000	1055-CARD
Bow, Long +1	700	4200	2100-083
Bow, Marksmanship +2	1,500	7,500	DRAG127-28
Bow, Odin's +3	Relic	Р	2006-22
Bow, Phantom	1,500	10,000	DRAG127-28
Bow, Quality	600	3,000	2018-132
Bow, Sarnge	7,000	70,000	2006-08
Bow, Short +1	500	3,500	2100-083
Bow, Speed +1	2,000	12,000	DRAG127-28
Bow, Strength +1 16-17	100	1,000	DRAG127-27
Bow, Strength +2 18	200	2,000	DRAG127-27
Bow, Strength +3 18.01-75	300	3,000	DRAG127-27
Bow, Strength +4 18.76-90	400	4,000	DRAG127-27
Bow, Strength +5 18.91-99	500	5,000	DRAG127-27
Bow, Strength +6 18.00	600	6,000	DRAG127-27
Bow, Valis'	8,000	80,000	2006-26
Bow, Warning, Cursed		500	DRAG127-29



Bowls are items used to eat food in liquid form such as soups and stews. They can be crafted from wood, metal, ceramic, or even soft rock such as pumice. Magical bowls are generally used to summon or command elementals, or they are used to control, create, or divine through a magical fluid in the bowl's depths.

Bowl, Blood	500	1,000	<b>FR04-40</b>
Bowl, Delicacies	600	3,000	DRAG073-40
Bowl, Stars	1,000	5,000	CN2-029
Bowl, Summoning,			
Elemental, Air	2,000	15,000	1012-63
Bowl, Summoning,		-	
Elemental, Earth	2,000	15,000	1012-63
Bowl, Summoning,			
Elemental, Fire	2,000	15,000	1012-63
Bowl, Summoning,			
Elemental, Water	2,000	15,000	1012-63
Bowl, Water			
Elemental Command	4,000	25,000	2100-162
Bowl, Watery Death	-	1,000	2100-1 <b>62</b>

# Name

Box

EP

Cost

Boxes can be constructed of solid wood, metal, wooden slats, paper-board, paper, and on occasion, mysterious substances that resemble stone or rock. Magical boxes can be used to entrap vile (or even good) creatures. Overall, however, boxes have a multitude of possible functions making them a fairly safe item to find.

	L		
Box, Brandon's Bard-in-a-	6,000	60,000	AC11-01
Box, Bringer of Doom	Relic	É P	MC08-Horde
Box, Cloning, Rudra	Relic	Р	2006-09
Box, Dead	300	3,000	SJR1-77
Box, Delightful Transports	2,500	25,000	PHBR2-107
Box, Flat	5,000	25,000	2121-137
Box, Heating	1,200	6,000	DRAG073-37
Box, Many Holdings	3,500	16,000	DRAG04 5-23
Box, Message Sending	5,000	25,000	POLY043-23
Box, Musical, Magical	3,000	15,000	DRAG073-38
Box, Mystic Brown Coating	1,000	5,000	DRAG030-36
Box, Noise	1,000	5,000	DRAG073-40
Box, Preservation	800	4,500	1072-78
Box, Preservation	6,000	30,000	DRAG073-40
Box, Weighing	1,000	5,000	DRAG073-38

# **Bracelet**

Bracelets are ornamental chains or straps that are worn on the wrist. Made of almost any conceivable material, bracelets can be adorned with etchings, gems or other precious stones, or metallic inlays. Like rings and other enchanted jewelry, magical bracelets have no limitations on what kind of magic they can hold.

	Ļ		
Bracelet, Charms	2,000	10,000	PHBR1-113
Bracelet, Dalamar's			
Magic Resistance	3,000	15,000	2021-098
Bracelet, Equus	2,000	10,000	DUNG022-34
Bracelet, Ivy	1,500	7,500	DRAG005-09
Bracelet, Lost Ships, Medegian	1,500	15,000	2023-082
Bracelet, Scaly Command	2,500	25,000	PHBR4-125
Bracelet, Sir'San	2,000	20,000	CN1-027
Bracelet, Lost Ships, Medegian Bracelet, Scaly Command	<b>1,500</b> 2,500	1 <b>5,000</b> 25,000	2023-082 PHBR4-125

# Bracer

Bracers are thick metal or leather bands that are strapped, belted, or tied to a character's forearm. Generally, the magic that is placed on bracers is only good during times of combat, as most bracers help protect the wearer form harm, or improve the wearer's chance to strike at an opponent. Exceptions do exist, however, and more are found each day.



Book/Page

functions

Brand, Masauwu Fiery

	·	
6,000	60,000	AC11-017
Relic	P	MC08-Horde
Relic	Р	2006-09
300	3,000	SJR1-77
2,500	25,000	PHBR2-107
5,000	25,000	2121-137
1,200	6,000	DRAG073-37
3,500	16,000	DRAG04 5-23
5,000	25,000	POLY043-23
3,000	15,000	DRAG073-38
1,000	5,000	DRAG030-36
1,000	5,000	DRAG073-40
800	4,500	1072-78
6,000	30,000	DRAG073-40
1,000	5,000	DRAG073-38



15,000 10,000 7,500 15,000 25,000 20,000	2021-098 DUNG022-34 DRAG005-09 2023-082 PHBR4-125 CN1-027	B C B B
---	--	------------------



Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Bracer, Archery	1,000	10,000	2100-162
Bracer, Attraction	_	1,000	DRAG091-57
Bracer, Blinding Strike	4,000	20,000	FOR2-76
Bracer, Brachiation	100	10,000	2100- <b>162</b>
Bracer, Brandishing	3,000	15,000	2121- <b>134</b>
Bracer, Cleanliness	1,500	8,000	DRAG030-36
Bracer, Defense, AC 2	4,000	24,000	2100-162
Bracer, Defense, AC 3	3,500	21,000	2100-162
Bracer, Defense, AC 4	3,000	18,000	2100-162
Bracer, Defense, AC 5	2,500	15,000	2100-162
Bracer, Defense, AC 6	2,000	12,000	2100-1 <b>62</b>
Bracer, Defense, AC 7	1,500	9,000	2100-1 <b>62</b>
Bracer, Defense, AC 8	1,000	6,000	2100- <b>162</b>
Bracer, Defenselessness	_	2,000	2100-162
Bracer, Deflection	4,500	27,000	DRAG099-50
Bracer, Invulnerability	Relic	30,000	SJR2-70
Bracer, Merman, of the	2,000	4,500	DRAG091-58

# Brand



# Brazier

A brazier is a metallic receptacle used for holding burning coals. These are often used to heat rooms, but are commonly covered with a grill used to cook food. Magical braziers are commonly used to summon and control creatures, or to create magical effects that cover large areas.

The fiery brand of Masauwu is a club-like torch four feet long. It is not normally burning when found. When commanded to light, it can only be extinguished when immersed in water. The artifact can be wielded as a club. Each time the user slays a creature, the brand reveals one of its additional

Brazier, Fire Elemental command Brazier, Hu'i Wing Brazier, Sleep Smoke

# Bridge

Bridges are man-made objects used to span distances too great for average humans to jump across. Generally, bridges are manufactured and remain in place until a catastrophe sends them crashing down into the depths of the chasms they once spanned. Magical bridges, on the other hand, tend to be portable; they can be folded and carried easily.

Bridge, Portable

Relic

42,000

1021-58



4,000 25,000 2100-163 1,200 1032-125 600 1,000 2100-163



PHBR4-109 10,000 50,000
### Bridle

Book/Page

Name



Bridle, Control Bridle, Ginzani's Bridle, Listening Bridle, Soaring Bridle, Speaking Bridle, Taming Bridle, Wings



Brooch, Begoing
Brooch, Bones
Brooch, Equus
Brooch, Imog * 80
Brooch, Lunar
Brooch, Number Numbing
Brooch, Protection +1
Brooch, Protection $+2$
Brooch, Protection +3
Brooch, Protection +4
Brooch, Shielding



Broom, Animated Attac	ck
Broom, Blindness	
Broom, Flying	
Broom, Serving	
Broom, Sweeping	

# Bridle

EΡ

This leather accouterment is placed about the head of a riding animal for control or guidance. Bridles include the headstall, bit, and reins. A horse or other mount can wear only one bridle at a time unless it possesses multiple heads. The rider controls and guides the beast by pulling on the reins, forcing the creature's head in a certain direction.

Cost

Book/Page

Name

1,000	5,000	AC04-020
7,000	35,000	PC2-40
1,000	5,000	AC04-020
1,600	8,000	AC04-020
1,400	7,000	AC04-020
1,200	6,000	AC04-020
1,500	7,500	AC04-020

### Brooch

A brooch is an ornamental piece of jewelry with a pin on the back to allow its owner to fasten the jewelry to a piece of clothing. Very expensive versions might be made from gold or platinum and decorated with gems. Brooches can contain any type of magic, but the most popular types protect the wearer from damage or theft.

4,000	16,000	DUNG011-62
800	4,000	AC04-020
3,000	30,000	DUNG022-34
1,200	12,000	2021-092
1,800	9,000	AC04-020
4,000	20,000	2121-134
2,000	10,000	new item
2,500	12,500	new item
3,000	15,000	new item
3,500	17,500	new item
1,000	10,000	2100-163

### Broom

Brooms consist of a four to six foot long wooden pole that serves as the item's handle. A fan of straw or similar hair-like substance is attached to one end of the handle with a length of thread or a metal ring. When drawn across a floor or other firm surfaces, the straw gathers up loose dirt for easy removal.

k		3.000	2100-163
	1.200	6.000	AC04-020
	2,000	10,000	2100-163
	600	3,000	AC04-020
	1,200	6,000	DRAG073-36



Brush, Colors Brush, Grooming Brush, Untangling



Buckle, Armor AC 0
Buckle, Armor AC 2
Buckle, Armor AC 3
Buckle, Faulty lockpicks -5%
Buckle, Faulty lockpicks -10%
Buckle, Faulty lockpicks -15%
Buckle, Faulty lockpicks -20%
Buckle, Lockpicks +5%
Buckle, Lockpicks +10%
Buckle, Lockpicks +15%
Buckle, Lockpicks +20%
Buckle, Opening
Buckle, Protection +1
Buckle, Protection $+2$
Buckle, Protection +3
Buckle, Protection +4
Buckle, Weaponry

Bugle, Reviving Bugle, Sleeping Bugle, Walking

### n h in p



1,000	5,000	AC04-021
700	3,500	AC04-021
600	3,000	AC04-021

## Brush

EP

A brush consists of a wooden or ceramic piece, four to six inches long, that serves as the item's handle. One side of the handle is generally ornately decorated. The other side has several hundred thin pieces of wood or animal hair embedded in it. There are specialized brushes designed for all kinds of tasks from personal grooming to applying paint.

Cost

1,000	5,000	DRAG030-36
500	2,500	DRAG073-36
600	3,000	DRAG073-39

### Buckle

Magical buckles are identical to a ordinary buckles used to fasten a belt around the waist, or to fasten shoes. An enchanted buckle is almost always made of metal (sometimes gold or platinum) and may be decorated with gems. If more than two buckles are worn at any one time, none have any effect.

5,000	30,000	AC04-021
4,000	24,000	AC04-021
3,500	21,000	AC04-021
·	1,500	AC04-021
	2,000	AC04-021
	2,500	AC04-021
	3,000	AC04-021
1,000	7,000	AC04-021
1,250	7,500	AC04-021
1,500	8,000	AC04-021
1,750	8,500	AC04-021
1,000	5,000	AC04-021
2,000	10,000	AC04-021
2,500	12,500	AC04-021
3,000	15,000	AC04-021
3,500	17,500	AC04-021
3,000	15,000	AC04-021

## Bugle

## Bullet, Sling

# Can/Canister

Name
------

EP Cost

Book/Page

Cage, Batting

Cage, Shelter

Cage, Carrying Cage, Entrapment

### Bullet, Sling

Magical sling bullets appear to be little more than well-cast normal sling bullets. Close examination reveals minute runes engraved upon these missiles. Like other enchanted missiles, a sling bullet's combat modifiers can be added to any modifiers from the weapon used to hurl it.

Bullet, Sling +1, Impact	20	120	2017-105
Bullet, Sling +2, Impact	50	300	2017-105
Bullet, Sling +3, Impact	75	450	2017-105
Bullet, Sling +4, Impact	100	600	2017-105
Bullet, Sling +5, Impact	150	800	2017-105

### Bundle

A sacred bundle is a collection of five to 10 totemic items placed together in a pouch for the purpose of granting magical protection to the wearer. If a sacred bundle is ever removed from the owner's body, all of its benefits permanently vanish, and the warrior can never get another. A sacred bundle never benefits anyone but the warrior who made it.

Bundle, Sacred

### Button

Buttons are small disk-shaped knobs that are attached to an article of clothing. They serve as fasteners when passed through a loop or button hole. Buttons are commonly made from bone, wood, coral, shells, metal, or ceramics. Magical buttons cannot be discerned from standard buttons without the use of detect magic spells.

	Ĺ		
Button, Blasting	1,000	10,000	AC04-021
Button, Confusion	1,000	5,000	AC04-021
Button, Fastening	600	3,000	AC04-021

### Cabinet

Cabinets are wooden constructs used to hold a variety of items. The size, shape, and overall dimensions of a cabinet depend upon what it is designed to hold. For example, a tall cabinet might hold long garments, weapons, farming tools, or other large objects. Locks can be easily installed onto cabinets to protect valuable contents.



Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Cabinet, Air Restoration	600	6,000	DRAG159-16
Cabinet, Ministering	1,000	5,000	AC04-022
Cabinet, Security	2,000	10,000	AC04-022

### Cage

A cage is an enclosure used to keep a creature confined without the occupant's consent. Whether a cage is called a pen, menagerie, corral, coop, cell, bastille, jail, or brig, the end result is the same: something is trapped against its will. Magical cages tend to be small enough or light enough to be easily transported.



300	1,500	AC04-022
3,000	15,000	AC04-022
_	1,500	AC04-022
1,500	7,500	PHBR1-114

## Cameo

A cameo is a gem or stone carving showing a relief design in one color against a background of another, usually darker, hue. Stones with bands of color-such as onyx-make the best cameos. The designs on a cameo can be nearly anything, but the most common patterns are nature scenes and busts (portraits showing a silhouette of the head and neck).

1,000	5,000	AC04-022
1,300	6,500	DUNG022-34
	1,200	AC04-022
2,000	10,000	new item
2,500	12,500	new item
3,000	15,000	new item
3,500	17,500	new item
4,000	20,000	new item
	1,300 2,000 2,500 3,000 3,500	$\begin{array}{rrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrrr$

# Can/Canister

A can or canister is a cylindrical container. Each has two command words; one to open, causing the top to disappear, and one to close, causing the top to reappear. Cans may be from two to six inches in diameter, and two to 12 inches high. Some re-create their contents each time they are opened. Other cans can be emptied only once, but even these remain airtight and watertight

Can, Cant	500
Can, Moonlight	400
Can, Spinach	300
Can, Watering, Zwann's	1,000
Can, Worms	500
Canister, Curses	





POLY023-22

1.000



30 2108-016



Book/Page

Name



# Candle

EP

Candles are basically sections of string or yarn covered in several dozen layers of wax (or hundreds if the candle is three inches or greater in diameter). When lit, the flame boils the wax under the wick (the string) and the boiling wax burns, sustaining the flame. Magical candles generally are effective as long as the candle continues to burn.

Cost

Candle, Black, Clumsiness	200	1,000	DRAG114-12
Candle, Black, Exhaustion	200	1,000	DRAG114-12
Candle, Black, Feeblemindedness	200	1,000	DRAG114-12
Candle, Black, Foolishness	200	1,000	DRAG114-12
Candle, Black, Weakness	200	1,000	DRAG114-12
Candle, Black, Ugliness	200	1,000	DRAG114-12
Candle, Blinking, Large	400	2,000	DRAG179-17
Candle, Blinking, Small	100	500	DRAG179-17
Candle, Blue	200	1,000	DRAG114-12
Candle, Brilliance, Large	400	2,000	DRAG179-17
Candle, Brilliance, Small	100	500	DRAG179-17
Candle, Charming, Large	400	2,000	DRAG179-17
Candle, Charming, Small	100	500	DRAG179-17
Candle, Convocation	800	8,000	DRAG156-28
Candle, Darkness, Large	200	1,000	DRAG179-17
Candle, Darkness, Small	50	250	DRAG179-17
Candle, Defense, Large	600	3,000	DRAG179-18
Candle, Defense, Small	150	750	DRAG179-18
Candle, Disruption, Large	500	2,500	DRAG179-18
Candle, Disruption, Small	125	625	DRAG179-18
Candle, Divination, Large	800	4,000	DRAG179-18
Candle, Divination, Small	200	1,000	DRAG179-18
Candle, Everburning	300	3,000	PHBR4-124
Candle, Exploding, Large	200	1,000	DRAG179-18
Candle, Exploding, Small	50	250	DRAG179-18
Candle, Fireballs, Large	500	2,500	DRAG179-18
Candle, Fireballs, Small	125	625	DRAG179-18
Candle, Flame Arrows, Large	400	2,000	DRAG179-18
Candle, Flame Arrows, Small	100	500	DRAG179-18
Candle, Flame Blades, Large	400	2,000	DRAG179-18
Candle, Flame Blades, Small	100	500	DRAG179-18
Candle, Gold	200	1,000	DRAG043-09
Candle, Improved Shielding,			
Large	1,500	7,500	DRAG179-18
Candle, Improved Shielding,			
Small	300	1,500	DRAG179-18
Candle, Improved Survival,			
Large	300	1,500	DRAG179-18
Candle, Improved Survival,			DD 4 04 50 4 0
Small	75	375	DRAG179-18
Candle, Invocation	1,000	5,000	2100-163
Candle, Methven	800	8,000	DRAG039-42
Candle, Porpitiousness	750	4,000	2121-134
Candle, Powerlessness		250	AC04-023
Candle, Protection	800	8,000	AC04-023
Candle, Protection, Large	700	3,500	DRAG179-18
Candle, Protection, Small	175	875	DRAG179-18
Candle, Purple	200	1,000	DRAG043-09
Candle, Pyrotechnics, Large	200	1,000	DRAG179-18
Candle, Pyrotechnics, Small Candle, Red	50 200	250	DRAG179-18
Candle, Reflection, Large	200 300	1,000 <b>1,50</b> 0	DRAG043-09 DRAG179-18
Canale, nenecholi, Laige	000	1,000	DIAG115-10

000	DRAG114-12	Candle, Vapors, Insanity
000	DRAG114-12	Small
000	DRAG114-12	Candle, Vapors, Poison,
000	DRAG114-12	Candle, Vapors, Poison, Candle, Vapors, Sleep, L
000	DRAG114-12	Candle, Vapors, Sleep, L
000	DRAG114-12	Candle, Vapors, Sleep, S Candle, Vapors, Smoke,
000	DRAG179-12	Candle, Vapors, Smoke,
500	DRAG179-17	Candle, Vapors, Smoke,
000	DRAG113-17 DRAG114-12	Candle, Vapors, Sweet S
000	DRAG179-17	Large
500	DRAG179-17 DRAG179-17	Candle, Vapors, Sweet S
		Small
000 500	DRAG179-17 DRAG179-17	Candle, Visibility, Large
500		Candle, Visibility, Smal
000	DRAG156-28	Candle, Yellow
000	DRAG179-17	
250	DRAG179-17	
000	DRAG179-18	
750	DRAG179-18	
500	DRAG179-18	
625	DRAG179-18	- S
000	DRAG179-18	
000	DRAG179-18	
000	PHBR4-124	
000	DRAG179-18	
250	DRAG179-18	
500	DRAG179-18	
625	DRAG179-18	
000	DRAG179-18	0
500	DRAG179-18	
000	DRAG179-18	Candle Snuffer, Remote
500	DRAG179-18	
000	DRAG043-09	
500	DRAG179-18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	2101011010	
500	DRAG179-18	A A
~~~	DD 4 0170 10	
500	DRAG179-18	
375	DRAG179-18	
000	2100-163	
000	DRAG039-42	
000	2121-134	
250	AC04-023	-
000	AC04-023	<u> </u>
500	DRAG179-18	Cane, Age
075	DDA (1170-10	Cane. Armament

### Name

Book/Page

Candle, Reflection, Small	75	375	DRAG179-18
Candle, Sanctuary, Large	700	3,500	DRAG179-18
Candle, Sanctuary, Small	175	875	DRAG179-18
Candle, Shielding, Large	1,000	5,000	DRAG179-18
Candle, Shielding, Small	200	1,000	DRAG179-18
Candle, Spells, Large	800	4,000	DRAG179-18
Candle, Spells, Small	200	1,000	DRAG179-18
Candle, Survival, Large	200	1,000	DRAG179-18
Candle, Survival, Small	50	250	DRAG179-18
Candle, Unfailing Light, Large	100	500	DRAG179-18
Candle, Unfailing Light, Small	25	125	DRAG179-18
Candle, Vapors, Insanity Gas,			
Large	300	1,500	DRAG179-19
Candle, Vapors, Insanity Gas,			
Small	75	375	DRAG179-19
Candle, Vapors, Poison, Large	300	1,500	DRAG179-19
Candle, Vapors, Poison, Small	75	375	DRAG179-19
Candle, Vapors, Sleep, Large	300	1,500	DRAG179-19
Candle, Vapors, Sleep, Small	75	375	DRAG179-19
Candle, Vapors, Smoke, Large	300	1,500	DRAG179-19
Candle, Vapors, Smoke, Small	75	375	DRAG179-19
Candle, Vapors, Sweet Smell,			
Large	300	1,500	DRAG179-19
Candle, Vapors, Sweet Smell,			
Small	75	375	DRAG179-19
Candle, Visibility, Large	300	1,500	DRAG179-19
Candle, Visibility, Small	75	375	DRAG179-19
Candle, Yellow	200	1,000	DRAG043-09

EP

Cost

### **Candle Snuffer**



Cane, Armament

Cane, Blindness

Cane, Detection

Cane, Protection +1

Cane, Protection +2

Cane, Protection +3

Candle snuffers do exactly as their name suggests; they douse candle flames. Snuffers generally cannot put out fires larger than a candle flame, and they cannot douse magical flames. (A magical candle's enchantment is activated when it is lit, but the flame is not always itself magical. A snuffer may douse a magical candle unless otherwise stated in the candle's description.)

> 300 1,500 DRAG073-38

### Cane

A cane is a wooden, metal, bone, or ivory stick normally used to aid walking. Magical canes may be found anywhere but most often near humans and humanoids. They may be straight or curved, plain or decorated. Some canes have one to 20 charges when found, and cannot be recharged.

_	1,200	AC04-023
2,000	10,000	AC04-023
	1,000	AC04-023
1,500	7,500	AC04-023
2,000	10,000	new item
2,500	12,500	new item
3,000	15,000	new item

### Cane

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Cane, Protection -	3,500	17,500	new item
Cane, Protection -	4,000	20,000	new item
Cane, Stiffness	—	1,200	AC04-023

### Cannon

Cannons are very rare and tend to be unreliable, as they tend to explode when fired. More importantly, the chemical or magical reactions they depend on sometimes vary from one world to another. Cannons use magical smoke powder, one shot uses 10 charges. The rarity of smoke powder is another reason for the cannon's impracticality. (Very large cannons are called bombards, see page 32 for more details and magical options.)

Cannon +1	2,000	20,000	new item
Cannon +2	4,000	40,000	new item
Cannon +3	6,000	60,000	new item
Cannon, Elmarin Call	300	3,000	SJR2-72
Cannon, Water	600	1,800	SJR1-82

### Canoe

Canoes are river and lake boats that generally hold two to four passemgers, but larger versions that carry up to 20 are available. In primitive areas, canoes are painstakingly constructed out of whole logs by alternately burning and chopping the wood until the log is completely hollowed out and the canoe is complete. More advanced techniques take less time and use less material.

Canoe, Portable	2,000	10,000	2121-142
Canoe, Portage	1,500	7,500	AC04-023
Canoe, Travel	2,000	10,000	AC04-023

### Canteen

800

Canteens are metal, ceramic, or animal-skin containers for carrying water. All canteens have a cap of stopper to keep the water from evaporating or spilling as it is carried about. Canteens are useful in any location where drinkable water is not always available; however they tend to be very expensive anywhere they are necessities, and very cheap where they are merely convenient.

Canteen, Coolness Canteen, Water Purification



DRAG030-37 6.000 8.000 DRAG073-37

ame	

EP Cost Book/Page

DRAG073-37

### Canvas

Canvases, the painter's most common medium (besides building ceilings or walls), are made from thick paper, thin wood, parchment, or animal hides. They are usually treated with an alcohol solution to help them receive and hold the colors the painter applies to them.

**Canvas**, Pictures

Caps are small hats that fit snugly onto the wearer's head. plain caps are called sk who live in seclusion or priests often wear skull are not very flattering, almost never worn outs room or monastery, exce particularly frugal or a individuals.

Cap, Dream, Veluna	1,500	7,500	2023-079
Cap, Healing, Veluna	4,000	22,500	2023-080
Cap, Pileus	Relic	55,000	1021-60
Cap, Protection +1	2,000	10,000	new item
Cap, Protection +2	2,500	12,500	new ıtem
Cap, Protection +3	3,000	15,000	new item
Cap, Protection +4	3,500	17,500	new ıtem
Cap, Protection +5	4,000	20,000	new item
Cap, School, Abjuration	2,000	10,000	2121-144
Cap, School, Alteration	2,000	10,000	2121-144
Cap, School,			
Conjuration/Summoning	2,000	10,000	2121-144
Cap, School,			
Enchantment/Charm	2,000	10,000	2121-144
Cap, School, Greater Divination	2,000	10,000	2121-144
Cap, School, Illusion/Phantasm	2,000	10,000	2121-144
Cap, School, Invocation/Evocation	2,000	10,000	2121-144
Cap, School, Necromancy	2,000	10,000	2121-144
Cap, Teleportation	2,000	15,000	PC1-60

A cape is a sleeveless garment that falls loosely from the shoulders and is fastened about the neck with a cord or chain. A cape may be worn over armor or ordinary clothes, or even a coat. A magical cape is made of fine cloth, often with strands of gold or silver woven into the fabric.

Cape, Disguise Cape, Good Hope



500 3,000 AC04-023 AC04-024 1,000 15,000

Very small and	
ull caps. Mages	E
cloistered	$ \Box$
l caps. Since they	
skull caps are	
side the work	A A
ept by	
scetic	

Cap

1,000

ſ

15,000

Ca	ne		
tation	2,000	15,000	PC1-60
Necromancy	2,000	10,000	$2121 \cdot 144$
Invocation/Evocation	2,000	10,000	2121-144
Illusion/Phantasm	2,000	10,000	2121-144
Greater Divination	2,000	10,000	2121-144
ent/Charm	2,000	10,000	2121-144
n/Summoning	2,000	10,000	2121-144
Alteration	2,000	10,000	2121-144
Abjuration	2,000	10,000	2121-144
10n +5	4,000	20,000	new item
10n +4	3,500	17,500	new ıtem
ion +3	3,000	15,000	new item
ion +2	2,500	12,500	new ıtem
ion +1	2,000	10,000	new item
-	Relic	55,000	1021-60
g, veruna	4,000	44,000	2020-000





### Cape

Book/Page

EP	Cost	Book/Page
800	2,400	DRAG005-08
1,000	5,000	AC04-024
1,000	10,000	AC04-024
2,000	20,000	AC04-024
3,000	30,000	AC04-024
4,000	40,500	AC04-024
5,000	50,000	AC04-024
· _	1,000	AC04-024
2,500	15,000	AC04-024
	1,000 1,000 2,000 3,000 4,000 5,000	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

### Card

Cards are sets of colorful placards that bear sets of numbers and symbols. The most common form of cards has thirteen sets of numbers and four types of symbols, containing a total of 52 cards. For more information on cards and their magical counterparts, please see the following entries: Deck, Placard, and Tarot.

10,000

Carpets, otherwise known as rugs, are floor coverings designed to make floors

more comfortable places for the feet. Often, carpets are hung on the walls in

to cover holes or open windows. (Such

provide transport, issue warnings, or

20,000

12,500

25,000

37,500

50,000

20.000

carpets are more properly called tapestries.) Magical carpets usually

1,000

Carpet

LC2-23

DRAG179-72

2100-163

2100-163

2100-168

2100-163

1021-69

Card, Fortune Telling



Carpet, Fighting
Carpet, Flying, 1 Person
Carpet, Flying, 2 Person
Carpet, Flying, 3 Person
Carpet, Flying, 4 Person
Carpet, Solomon's Magic



Cart,	Bigwheel
Cart,	Convenience
Cart,	Decks
Cart,	Mouse

### 7,500 10.000 6,000

Cart

4,000

2,500

5,000

trap intruders.

Carts are wooden vehicles with one or two pairs of wooden wheels. Each pair of wheels is connected by a wooden pole that serves as an axle. Carts are headed by a pole that is attached to a harness of a single draft animal or a team of animals. The bed of the cart occasionally has a framework that helps keep larger cargo in place.

6,000 DUNG022-43 1,200 1,000 5,000 AC04-024 1,100 5,500 AC04-024 2121-141 17,500 3.500

Name



# Case

EP

Magical cases appear to be either normal belt pouches or as small wooden boxes with attached lids. Either type of case radiates a faint magic aura if such is detected for. Magical cases generally are enchanted to allow their users to simply reach into their interiors to grab an item without searching for it.

Cost

Case, Alphabetizing	800	4,000	DRAG073-40
Case, Holding, 100 lbs.	2,000	10,000	new item
Case, Holding, 150 lbs.	3,000	15,000	new item
Case, Holding, 200 lbs.	4,000	20,000	new item
Case, Holding, 250 lbs.	5,000	25,000	new item
Case, Holding, 500 lbs.	7,500	37,500	new it <b>em</b>
Case, Holding, 1,000 lbs.	10,000	50,000	new item
Case, Zagyg's Spell Component,			
2×/day	200	2,000	2017-104
Case, Zagyg's Spell Component,			
3×/day	300	3,000	2017-104
Case, Zagyg's Spell Component,	400	4 000	0017 104
4×/day	400	4,000	2017-104
Case, Zagyg's Spell Component, 5×/day	500	5,000	2017-104
Case, Zagyg's Spell Component,			
6×/day	600	6,000	2017-104
Case, Zagyg's Spell Component,			
7×/day	700	7,000	2017-104

## Cask/Casket

Casks are simply small barrels (see page 29). The word "cask" sometimes is used as a shortened form of "casket" (see below).

Caskets, are elaborate boxes intended to hold anything that is valuable or highly prized, such as jewelry, magical items, or even the remains of the dead (see Coffin, page 45).

300	3,600	DRAG159-17
4,000	20,000	DRAG178-17
2,500	27,500	2023-077
15,000	70,000	new item

## Castle

Through a long, arcane process, a complete castle sometimes can be built on a floating cloud. Such a castle is worth at least 30,000 gp and could be worth millions, see The Complete Castle Guide. Experience is never awarded for finding and using a cloud castle. The award for actually building one is up to the DM; 1 to10 xp per 100 gp spent on construction would suit most campaigns.



Cask, Everfull Cask, Wind Spy Casket, Furyondy Casket, Holding, 2,000 lbs.



40 \* Magical Products Listings

Castle

Name	EP	Cost	
Castle, Cloud, in the	varies	varies	
C	Catapult		
Catapults are large, stone-the siege machines operated by spor cranks, or flywheels. Catapults mounted on wheels or fixed int position. Fixed catapults can fi	rings, s can be o	~	

Book/Page

AC11-021

m po one direction once installed. (This is a handicap, but a necessary one if the catapult is carried on a ship where it might fall overboard if not bolted down.) Catapults can be loaded with stone shot instead of large rocks.

Catapult, Heavy +1	1,000	10,000	SJR2-72
Catapult, Heavy +2	2,000	20,000	SJR2-72
Catapult, Heavy +3	4,000	40,000	SJR2-72
Catapult, Light +1	500	5,000	SJR2-72
Catapult, Light +2	1,000	10,000	SJR2-72
Catapult, Light +3	2,000	20,000	SJR2-72
Catapult, Medium +1	700	7,000	SJR2-72
Catapult, Medium +2	1,400	14,000	SJR2-72
Catapult, Medium +3	2,800	28,000	SJR2-72

### Cauldron

A large boiler or kettle, a cauldron is used, most often, to cook meals for a great number of people. Very large cauldrons can weigh as much as 40 tons. Magical versions assist the user by creating beneficial concoctions, malignant poisons, or simply extra large amounts of normal matter.

Cauldron, Air, Mordom's	3,000	15,000	2121-141
Cauldron, Daghdha	Relic	P	2006-18
Cauldron, Doom	6,000	60,000	FR02-61
Cauldron, Heating	1,000	5,000	AC04-022
Cauldron, Hymir's Steaming	Relic	72,000	1021-59
Cauldron, Plenty	1,000	10,000	DUNG021-14

### Censer

A censer is a container used to burn incense. The censer has a base that allows the container to stand by itself, a central bowl that holds the smoldering incense, and an ornately carved lid. Three chains, arranged equidistantly around the upper lip of the central bowl allow the priest or wizard to hold the censer as it smokes, sending its magical aromas into the air.

Censer, Conduct Censer, Summoning Hostile	1,200	12,000	POLY023-22
Air Élementals Censer, Thaumaturgy	 2,500	2,500 12,000	2100-163 FR04-40
Censer, Controlling, Air Elementals	4,000	25,000	DRAG156-28

### Name

EP

Cost Book/Page

### Chain

A chain is a series of interlocking metal rings that form a long string Chains are commonly used to bind prisoners, haul cargo, or even as ornaments. Magical chains do not or feel any different from nonmagi varieties. Most chains have at leas activating command word, but som chains function automatically.

Chain, Ancient Slaver

Chain, Dungeon, Danleor's Str 14

g. i ical st one ne	Cool -	000
1,800	7,000	CN2-029
500	5,000	new item
600	6,000	new item
800	8,000	new item
1,000	10,000	DRAG145-39

Chain, Dungeon, Danleor's Str 15	600	6,000	new item
Chain, Dungeon, Danleor's Str 16	800	8,000	new item
Chain, Dungeon, Danleor's Str 17	1,000	10,000	DRAG145-39
Chain, Dungeon, Danleor's Str 18	1,500	15,000	DRAG145-39
Chain, Dungeon, Danleor's Str 19	2,000	20,000	DRAG145-39
Chain, Dungeon, Danleor's Str 19+	2,500	22,500	DRAG145-39
Chain, Dungeon, Danleor's Str 20	2,500	25,000	DRAG145-39
Chain, Dungeon, Danleor's Str-21	3,000	30,000	new item
Chain, Holding	1,000	10,000	new item
Chain, Teleportation	2,000	15,000	G123-08

Chair

Chairs are wooden, metal, or wicker constructions with four legs and a back. Many chairs are padded with velvet or leather to make the occupant a bit more comfortable. Magical chairs tend to be very lavish (unless otherwise stated), but their magical nature is not apparent until the appropriate magics are used to detect it.

10,000	POLY043-22

## Chalice

A chalice is an ornamental cup or goblet. It may be constructed of glass, crystal, metal, or even wood. A chalice may be long-stemmed, or it may have no stem at all. Every chalice is designed to stand on its own, either by virtue of its shape or because it is fitted with a base.

1,500	AC04-024
2,400	SJR2-70
5,000	AC04-024
25,000	LNR1-93
10,000	AC04-024
12,000	LNA3-53
	2,400 5,000 25,000 10,000



1,000	10,000	AC04-024
2,000	12,000	LNA3-53

### Chalice

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page	
Chalice, Planar Travel	1,000	10,000	DUNG025-11	
Chalice, Poison		1,500	AC04-024	
Chalice, Shield Lands	3,000	25,000	2023-077	

е	Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
1	Chariot, Franklyn's Incredible	3,000	15,000	POLY043-23
4	Chariot, Re	4,000	20,000	FR10-86
7	Chariot, Silver, Olympus	2,000	6,000	2121-47
	Chariot, Surya's	Relic	P	2006-08



### Charm, Climbing Charm, Favor Charm, Fire Extinguishing Charm, Flattening Charm, Footwear Restoration Charm, Luck Charm, Opening Charm, Protection, Disease Charm, Protection, Fire Charm, Protection, Spirits Charm, Protection, Theft Charm, Rabbit's Foot Charm, Resource, Asp Charm, Resource, Bread Charm, Resource, Fennec Charm, Resource, Hawk Charm, Resource, Raindrop Charm, Smoke Detection Charm, Undisturbed Sleep

# Charm

A charm is a small metallic trinket. Most charms are shaped like animals, symbols, letters, or the silhouettes of animals or people. Each trinket has a small loop on the uppermost section that allows the owner to place the trinket onto a necklace, bracelet, or anklet. Only two trinkets can be placed on a chain at once.

2,500	7,500	DRAG073-37
1,600	5,000	PHBR1-114
1,500	7,500	DRAG073-38
100	1,000	DRAG073-40
200	2,000	DRAG073-40
2,500	15,000	DRAG005-09
2,000	10,000	DRAG073-38
1,000	5,000	2018-134
1,000	5,000	2018-134
1,000	5,000	2018-134
1,000	5,000	2018-134
2,500	25,000	AC04-059
250	1,250	HWR2-d34
500	5,000	DRAG073-38
600	6,000	DRAG073-36



### Cheese is form of preserved milk. The solid portion of curdled milk (the curds) is separated from the liquid (whey) and prepared in many different fashions.

Cheese

The different processes give cheeses their varied flavors, colors, marbling, and textures. The effect from a magical cheeses is activated either by placing a piece of cheese in the mouth, or by inhaling the bouquet.

Cheese, Odors	200	1,000	POLY023-22
Cheese, Vile Odors	_	500	POLY023-23

Chamber

Chambers are cubical or rectangular devices that produce magical effects within their hollow interiors. The object or objects to be affected must be placed inside and the chamber's door must be closed before a chamber will function. Generally, chambers have an activation stud, a small spherical gem, fastened to the outside, near the door.

Chamber, Disintegration, 1'x1'x1'	500	2,500	2121-36
Chamber, Disintegration, 2'x2'x3'	1,000	5,000	2121-136
Chamber, Disintegration, 3'x3'x6'	1,500	7,500	2121-136
Chamber, Disintegration, 3'x5'x6'	2,000	10,000	2121-136
Chamber, Disintegration,			
5'x5'x10'	3,000	15,000	2121-136
Chamber, Disintegration,			
10'x10'x10'	5,000	25,000	2121-136
Chamber, Teleportation, 1'x1'x1'	500	5,000	$2121 \cdot 145$
Chamber, Teleportation, 2'x2'x3'	1,000	10,000	2121-145
Chamber, Teleportation, 3'x3'x6'	1,500	15,000	2121-145
Chamber, Teleportation, 5'x5'x5'	2,000	20,000	new item
Chamber, Teleportation,			
5'x5'x10'	3,000	30,000	2121 - 145
Chamber, Teleportation,			
10'x10'x10'	10,000	50,000	2121-145

### Chaplet A chaplet is a wreath, garland, or



**Chaplet, Creature Recognition** 



A chariot is a light, fast open-backed vehicle. The driver-and sometimes the passengers-must stand. A chariot has two wheels and can be drawn by a single draft animal or team of animals (but seldomly more than four animals) War chariots can be armored (including the wheels), and fitted with sharp spikes or blades along the axle to injure or

string of beads used to garnish the head. Many chaplets look like garters; such

wearer's forehead and the rose often has

The word "chaplet" also is used to

describe a short a string of beads, used

3,000

POLY043-23

chaplets often have a knitted or cloth rose or burgeon that lays across the

# Chariot

a gem attached to it.

600

to count prayers.

immobilize opponents.

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page	Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Ch	ess Set			Ci	rclet		
Chess is an ancient two-player The game is played on a board th 64 squares of two different colors dark, one light. Each players cor set of 16 peices; one set light, the dark, often the same colors as th	hat has 9, one atrols a 9 other			The circlet is an uncommon, ring-shaped ornament worn like a crown (see page 48) and used to ad the forehead. A circlet often is stu with gems or inlaid with rare or precious materials such as gold or	orn dded		No.
Chess Set, Challenge	600 I	3,000	DRAG073-40	<b>Circlet, Dalvan's</b> Circlet, Golden	2,000	<b>1,000</b> 30,000	DUNG013-40 2021-092
	Chest			Circlet, Golden, Greyhawk	0.000	30,000	2023-079
	nesi -			Circlet, Protection +1	2,000	10,000	new i <b>tem</b>
A chest is a box, usually an	, [			Circlet, Protection +2	2,500	12,500	new i <b>tem</b>
extraordinarily sturdy and dural				Circlet, Protection +3 Circlet, Underwater Speech	3,000	15,000	new item DLR1-80
wooden construct with an attach several handles, and fitted with				Circlet, Underwater Speech	1,000	10,000	DLR1-80
bands to give it even more durab				С	law		
Magical chests tend to have enchantments that involve storing	ng extra			Claws are long, sharp, and curve	h he		
contents or protecting the content				nails found on the feet (or paws) of			(TA)
		N MIL		animals. Usually thought of as a			1 B
		do - mi		predator's trait, many herbivores			X C
	L			claws for defense or for digging an			3 Ber
Chest, Drawers	500	2,500	AC04-025	climbing. Magical claws are usual attached to a handle or some other			<i>y</i>
Chest, Float	1,000	1,500	FOR2-77	device that allows a humanoid use			
Chest, Holding, 500 lbs.	2,000	5,000	new item	use them as slashing weapons.	1 60		
Chest, Holding, 1,000 lbs.	4,000	20,000	new item			¢/	
Chest, Holding, 1,500 lbs.	6,000	30,000	new item				
Chest, Holding, 2,000 lbs. Chest, Holding, 2,500 lbs.	8,000 10,000	40,000 50,000	new <b>item</b> new item	Claw +1	200	1,000	new item
Chest, Oyster	1,500	15,000	DRAG099-51	Claw +2	400	2,000	new item
Chest, Quartermaster's	2,500	7,500	DRAG178-19	Claw +3	600	3,000	new item
Chest, Sieges	1,000	5,000	AC04-025	Claw +4	800	4,000	new item
	5,000	10,000	FLR2-80	Claw +5	1,000	5,000	new it <b>e</b> m
Chest, Walking Chest, Zorathus	Relic	Р	2006-49	Claw, Clawrazor	500	2,500	DLE3-063
				Claw, Dragon	1,000	5,000	OA5-55
6	Chime			Claw, Magic Stealing	3,500 Relic	$17,500 \\ 65,000$	2121-134 1021-56
Chimes can be one of two thing	s: One Г		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Claw, Mighty Simurgh Claw, Nergal	Relic	85,000	2006-50
kind of chime is a small hammer				Claw, Nezram	3,750	35,000	FR10-83
strike bells to produce a ringing	sound.			Claw, Raking	500	2,500	AC04-025
However, most chimes are sets of	bells	4		Claw, Razor of Chakyik +1	1,000	6,000	2023-088
or slabs of wood, stone, shell, pla				Claw, Razor of Chakyik +2	1,500	7,500	2023-088
ceramic that are hung by strings				Claw, Twisted	100	500	1060-120
a ceiling or small holder. Chimes type often are left to blow and rin	of this			C	lant		
the wind.			10-0		leat	<u> </u>	
	1	U(')	1	Cleats are metal or stone project			
	L	V		that are attached to the bottoms of hard-soled shoes or boots for increa			ビター
Chime, Feather	500	2,500	PC2-40	traction. Soft-soled shoes and boot			1-12
Chime, Hunger	_	1,000	2100-163	never use cleats. Many shoes come	_ 1		(A)
Chime, Interruption	2,000	20,000	2100-163	cleats installed, and those cleats c			
Chime, Opening	3,500	20,000	2100-163	be removed. Often, however, cleate		ړ	
Chime, Time	$\begin{array}{c} 400 \\ 200 \end{array}$	<b>2,000</b> 1,000	1 <b>013-53</b> AC04-025	constructed so that they can be scr		A In	
Chima Vigitora							
Chime, Visitors Chime, Warning	1,000	5,000	DRAG028-31	into place, allowing the user to che whether to use them or not.	oose		WWW

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page	Name
Cleat, Gripping	1,000	6,000	AC04-025	



### Cloak

Cloaks are loose, sleeveless outer garments used to ward off the effects of weather. Cloaks often are voluminous enough to allow the user to wear armor or heavy clothing underneath the cloak. A tie string or metal pin help secure the cloak to the user in high winds. Many cloaks also have attached hoods for

Cloak Clasp, Dryness Cloak Clasp, Holding



**Cloaking Device**, Field



Cloth, Black, Abyss Cloth, Merchant's Cloth, Polishing Cloth, Steel



Clothing, Cleanliness

### EP

Cost

Book/Page

### Cloak Clasp

Cloak clasps, are fancy, decorative pins used to secure a cloak to the user instead of the tie that comes with most cloaks. The string, after years of use and exposure to the elements can rot or break, and isn't very attractive. The pin is pushed through the hem of both sides of the cloak, and locked, holding the cloak snugly closed.

100	500	new item
60	600	DRAG030-37

### **Cloaking Device**

This device is made of a spring-loaded tube filled with a large camouflage net. When the spring is released, the net is launched upward, unrolls, and lands over a specific location. Other features may be added, like phony paper leaves. The net conceals a 10'x10' area from anyone standing 100' or more away. Anyone closer has a 50% chance of seeing the net.

> 20 200 AC11-091

### Cloth

Cloth, fabric formed by weaving or felting, is a P commodity for those who prefer the luxuries of life or have delicate skin. Shirts, pants, vests, socks, and just about any other articles of clothing., can be made from cloth. Magical cloth can be sewn or otherwise manipulated into clothing that has the same magical traits as the original bolt of cloth (unless otherwise stated).

2,000	6,000	2121-147
700	7,000	POLY058-31
500	1,500	DRAG073-39
750	5,500	DRAG126-50

# Clothing

Clothing is a general term used when referring to articles that are used to cover the body. In some areas (particularly in the rich districts of large cities), clothing is a term used exclusively to delineate wearables that are manufactured from cloth; as opposed to hides, knitted products, crocheted sweaters, etc.

> 1,000 1,500 DRAG073-39

Cloak, Arachnida	3,000	25,000	2100-164
Cloak, Atmosphere	1,000	9,000	DRAG159-16
Cloak, Bat, of the	1,500	15,000	2017-098
Cloak, Battle	2,000	12,000	FR04-34
Cloak, Bear, Sulhaut	1,500	17,500	2023-077
Cloak, Blackflame	24,000	100,000	GAZ08-19
Cloak, Cheetah, Amedio	1,500	15,000	2023-078
Cloak, Clouds, of the	1,200	12,000	IMAG029-36
Cloak, Cold	1,000	1,000	LNA2-87
Cloak, Comfort	1.500	7,500	FR04-34
Cloak, Delight	3,000	35,000	FR04-34
Cloak, Displacement	3,000	17,500	2100-164
Cloak, Dryness	1,000	10,000	HR1-65
Cloak, Echoes	300	3,000	FR04-34
Cloak, Elvenkind	1.000	6,000	2100-164
Cloak, Etherealness	2,600	15,500	L2-31
Cloak, Fangs	1,500	10,000	FR04-35
Cloak, Flame	1,000	1,500	POLY019-30
Cloak, Gargoyle	1,000	6,000	T1:4-126
Cloak, Guarding	1,500	10,000	FR04-35
Cloak, Hellfurnaces	2,000	8,000	2023-078
Cloak, Horned, Rhun's (Horn)	2,000	7,000	FR04-37
Cloak, Horned, Rhun's (Tail)	2,500	10,000	FR04-37
Cloak, Horned, Rhun's (Visor)	2,200	7,500	FR04-37
Cloak, Lordliness	650	6,250	IMAG012-38
Cloak, Lurker	2,000	12,500	GDQ1-124
Cloak, Manta Ray, of the	2,000	12,500	2100-164
Cloak, Many Colors	1,200	8,000	FR04-35
Cloak, Mummy	3,000	12,000	POLY047-27
Cloak, Night	1,000	5,000	DRAG076-17
Cloak, One Plume, of the	4,000	40,000	FMA1-60
Cloak, Piwafwi	1,000	6,000	FOR2-69
Cloak, Plenty	1,000	6,000	POLY65-09
Cloak, Poisonousness	1,000	2,500	2100-164
Cloak, Protection, +1	1,000	10,000	2100-164
Cloak, Protection, +2	2,000	20,000	2100-164
Cloak, Protection, +3	3,000	30,000	2100-164
Cloak, Protection, +4	4,000	40,000	2100-164
Cloak, Protection, +5	5,000	50,000	2100-164
Cloak, Protection, Symbiotic	3,000	20,000	DRAG112-31
Cloak, Reflection	1,500	10,000	FR04-35
Cloak, Shadow	3,000	30,000	PHBR2-106
Cloak, Shield, of the	1,500	10,000	FR04-37
Cloak, Slender Appearance	800	4,000	DRAG073-40
Cloak, Stars	1,200	7,500	FR04-36
Cloak, Survival	1,000	6,000	FR04-37
Cloak, Symbiotic Protection	3,000	20,000	FR04-37
Cloak, Tiger, Chakyik	1,500	12,500	2023-084
Cloak, Warmth	1,000	7,500	DLA1-057
Cloak, Wolf, Wegiur	2,000	15,000	2023-086
		,	

better protection from the elements.

### Clothing

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Clothing, Perfect Fit	1,000	5,000	DRAG073-39
Clothing, Protection +1	1,000	10,000	new item
Clothing, Protection +2	2,000	20,000	new item
Clothing, Protection +3	3,000	30,000	new i <b>tem</b>
Clothing, Protection +4	4,000	40,000	new item
Clothing, Protection +5	5,000	50,000	new i <b>tem</b>

### Clover

Clover is a small plant famous for bringing good luck. It is said that in every 100 or 1,000 clover stems, only one sports four leaves. By picking the leaf, it is said that the holder is granted good luck until the leaf begins to wilt (which takes about four minutes.)

### Clover, Four-Leaf

Club

100

1,000

A club is a heavy stick that is usually thicker at one end than at the other. When grasped at the thin end, the club can be used as a bludgeoning weapon. Clubs are generally wooden, though metal ones do exist. The wooden clubs often have spikes inserted into the cub's fat end to increase the damage the club can deliver.

Club +1 8	00 4,000	new item
Club +2 1.3	00 8,000	new item
Club +3 2,0	00 12,000	new item
Club +4 3,0	00 16,000	new item
Club +5 4,0	00 20,000	new item
Club, Daghdha Re	lic P	2006-18
Club, Maca +1 8	00 4,000	1066a-58
Club, Maca +2 1,3	00 8,000	1066a-58
Club, Maca +3 2,0	00 12,000	1066a-58
Club, Maca +4 3,0	00 16,000	1066a-58
Club, Maca +5 4,0	00 20,000	1066a-58
Club, Polymorphing, Ogre 5	00 4,000	DRAG062-66
Club, Polymorphing, Orc 4	00 3,000	new ıtem
Club, Polymorphing, Scro 6	00 5,000	new item

Coal

Coal is the dark brown or black combustible mineral left over from the carbonization of ancient plant life. Anthracite, lignite, and bitumen are all types of coal. Magical coals are generally used to either create magical warmth, or to gate the owner to the plane of elemental fire or to the infernal planes.

Coal, Blood-Red, Hades Coal. Warmth



### 2,000 6,000 2121-147 1.000 7,500 DRAG030-37



L		
800	4,000	new item
1,300	8,000	new item
2,000	12,000	new item
3,000	16,000	new item
4,000	20,000	new item
Relic	Р	2006-18
800	4,000	1066a-58
1,300	8,000	1066a-58
2,000	12,000	1066a-58
3,000	16,000	10 <b>66a-58</b>
4,000	20,000	1066a-58
500	4,000	DRAG062-66
400	3,000	new ıtem
600	5,000	new item

AC04-035

0	new item	
0	new item	Coins
0	new item	stampe
0	new item	insigni
0	new item	certifie
Ρ	2006-18	can be
0	1066a-58	service
0	1066a-58	intrica
0	1066a-58	counte
0	10 <b>66a-58</b>	country
0	10 <b>66a-58</b>	laws re
0	DRAG062-66	
~		

Coin, Almor Coin, Equus

Collars usually are simple bands of leather or metal worn around the neck. Collars used as jewelry are ornate and often gem-studded. Many magical collars, however, are quite different. Each appears to be a simple rag, often dirty but never tattered. A collar must be tied about the neck to activate its magical effects.

Name

EP Cost

Book/Page

### Coat

Coffin

Coin

A coat is an outer garment with sleeves. A coat wraps all the way around its wearer and is secured with ties, hooks, or buttons. Coats often have hoods that can be pulled up over the head for extra warmth and protection from the elements. Coats are commonplace items, often made from animal hides, plant fiber, or cloth,

Coat, Arnd's Invulnerable	
Coat, Protection +1	
Coat, Protection +2	
Coat, Protection +3	
Cost Seas of the	

Coffins, are wooden or metal boxes measuring between three to nine feet long, and one to six feet wide. They are designed to house the dead when they return to the soil in their final resting place. Most non-magical coffins are intended to last for only a few years, and they do not to protect the body from the elements or from scavengers.

Coffin, Creation

is are pieces of metal that are ed or engraved with an official ia (and often a face value) that es the metal piece is valuable and accepted in trade for goods and es. Coins are often stamped with ate patterns to make erfeiting very difficult. (Each y has its own coins and its own egarding counterfeiters.

Coin, Eight Diagram

Collar

500 2023-078 4.000

6,000

2018-134 DUNG022-34





### Relic 47,500 2011-158 1,000 10,000 new item 2,000 20,000 new item 3.000 30.000 new item 1072-78 400 2,000



400

600

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Collar, Change	4,000	20,000	WGA3-57
Collar, Charisma	250	1,500	AC04-025
Collar, Disguise	500	3,000	AC04-025
Collar, Displacement	3,000	17,500	new item
Collar, Poisonousness		2,500	new it <b>em</b>
Collar, Protection +1	1,000	10,000	new it <b>em</b>
Collar, Protection +2	2,000	20,000	new ıtem
Collar, Protection +3	3,000	30,000	new item
Collar, Protection +4	4,000	40,000	new item
Collar, Protection +5	5,000	50,000	new item
Collar, Shielding	1,000	10,000	new item
Collar, Stiffness		1,000	AC04-025
Collar, Strangling		1,200	AC04-025
Collar, Tusmit	1,000	5,000	2023-078

### Comb

A comb is a small strip of bone, wood, or metal that has a row of teeth on one edge. When raked through the hair, the comb removes tangles, and can be used to rearrange the hair in whatever fashion is desired.

Contract, Nepthas



Cooker, Electric



Comb, Korrigans

Compass, Elemental, Air Compass, Elemental, Earth Compass, Elemental, Fire Compass, Elemental, Water Compass, Magic



Container, Airtight Container, Watertight

# Compass

Relic

A normal compass is an instrument used to determine direction. A magnetized needle floats above a face plate which is usually is marked in 4, 16, 64, or 360 segments. No matter how the compass is turned, the needle always points toward magnetic north. Magical compasses also unerringly point toward whatever object or force to which they are attuned, but they do not always have a plate and needle.

65,000

1021-57

2121-136	50,000	10,000
2121-136	50,000	10,000
2121-136	50,000	10,000
2121-136	50,000	10,000
DRAG073-40	10,000	1,000

### Container

A container is a scroll tube, box, or case designed to protect its contents from water or air. Watertight containers also tend to be very buoyant, so they will not sink and be lost if accidentally dropped into the water.

	25-100	new item
-	25-100	LC4-36

Name	







Coracle, Blue Fires Coracle, Folding



Cord. Climbing Cord, Constriction Cord, Ekbir +1 Cord, Entanglement Cord, Kybal's

EP Cost Book/Page

### Contract

Magical contracts create magically enforced obligations between the creatures that sign or mark them. They are written in black ink on golden-brown vellum. They are usually stored in ivory tubes. Blank contracts can be filled out by anyone. A creature need not read or understand a contract to be bound by it. Enchanted contracts radiate magic if detected for, but carry no overt signs of their special nature.

1 000	F 000	2121-135
1,000	5,000	2121-100

### Cooker

Cookers are devices for preparing hot foods in a controlled manner. The normal cooker has a cubic base, which houses the device's working parts, and four metal discs top where pots and pans are heated The cooker is powered by a wand of lightning.

1.250 3.000 AC11-040

## Coracle

A coracle is a small, round boat constructed from a wicker frame covered with animal skins or canvas. This boat is most often used in the northern countries where coastal communities survive by fishing and farming. These boats are common sights in those cold, gray waters. Another name for a coracle is "currach," (see page 49).

300	1,500	CB2-029
1,200	5,000	FR02-63

### Cord

A cord is made of several braided and woven strands of fibers twisted together into one long piece. Basically nothing more than thick string, or strong yarn, cord sees the same uses as rope, but is generally weaker and is used in less demanding circumstances. See the Rope entry (page 120) for more information and more magical options.

1,000	10,000	2100-178
-	1,000	2100-178
450	4,500	2023-088
1,250	12,000	2100-179
750	1,000	FR04-44

Name

Cordial

EP

100

Cost

1,000

A cordial is a sweet, aromatic liqueur that is often used as an after-dinner draft. Sipped, not guzzled or quaffed, cordials are often used to invigorate. (This effect is especially desired, as eating a large meal tends to make some people drowsy.) Cordials, even non-magical varieties, give the drinker a brief feeling of warmth.

Cordial, Dryad, of the

### Coronet

A coronet is a small crown (see page 48) that is worn by noblemen. Coronets often are adorned in jewels, gold, and other precious substances, however, coronets are never as lavish as the crowns worn by the great nobles, dukes, kings, and emperors.

Coronet, Communication	2,000	20,000	DRAG132-22
Coronet, MacIntyre	1,500	15,000	LC1-16
Coronet, Reviving	1,000	5,000	AC04-021
Coronet, Walking	600	3,000	AC04-021



Cot,	Entrapment
Cot,	Restlessness
Cot,	Suspension

## Couch

A couch is a piece of furniture used to seat two to four individuals. Often styled in bright, lavish colors, couches have heavily padded arms at either end, a padded back and a series of padded seat cushions. The seat cushions can be removed to allow the owner to easily clean food crumbs or to retrieve articles lost under the cushions.

Couch, Shrinking







1.200 DRAG073-36





EP

Cost

Book/Page

### Coverlet

Coverlets are lacy, delicately designed covers for beds. Erroneously called bed spreads, there is a definite difference between the two articles. Bed spreads are articles that serve a dual function of beauty and warmth. Coverlets, on the other hand, are light articles used exclusively to improve the decor of the bedchamber.

Coverlet, Blending Coverlet, Warmth, Silk

Cowls are loose outer garments used to protect the head and shoulders from the effects of weather; some cowls, however are as long as cloaks. Long cowls have wide, loose sleeves that leave enough room to wear armor underneath. Cowls are a favorite garment for monks, who prefer them for their simplicity and utility.

Cowl, Protection	+1
Cowl, Protection	+2
Cowl. Warding	

Cradle

Cradles are small beds or cots built especially for infants. They often are built with rockers, so the parents can quietly swing the cradle back and forth to sway the baby to sleep. Many cradles have a framework of bars and supports to keep the child from falling out and injuring himself.

Cradle & Nursery,

Blashphor's Ever-Vigilant Baby

### Crescent

1.500

10,000

The battle crescent is a horrid tool of war banned in many countries. Often rusty, unoiled, and carrying the blood of age-old slaughters, a crescent looks something like a sickle, but serves no purpose except to massacre an enemy's army. The crescent's statistics are: Weight 12 lbs., Size L, Type S, Speed Factor 9, Damage 1d12/1d10.

Crescent, Battle, Sharpness Crescent, Battle, Tusmit's Crescent, Battle, Vorpal



2100-177 3,500 35.000 1,000 POLY043-22 7,500

### Cowl



10,000 1,000 20,000 2,000 9,000 50,000

new item new item 1060-114





12.000 AC11-012



new item

50,000



POLY019-30

## Cot



Name



Crew, Unseen Ship



Crook, Pharaoh's

# Crew

EP

Magical crews increase the number of crew on a ship or spelljammer by 50% without increasing the need for food, water, or air. The crew are unseen servants that can perform jobs like manning sails, working rudders, or pulling oars. Note that crew-summoning magical items cannot be used on a spelljammer while the craft is in the phlogiston.

Cost

Book/Page

1,000 10,000 1072-89

### Crook

A crook is a staff with a hook-like curve at one end. In desert cultures, only the pharaoh and other very powerful nobles are allowed to possess such an item. In northern and non desert cultures, the crook can be used by anyone. See the Staff entry (page 133) for more information and for additional magical options.

Ρ

HWR2-d38

Relic



Crossbow, Accuracy +1
Crossbow, Accuracy +2
Crossbow, Accuracy +3
Crossbow, Accuracy +4
Crossbow, Angling
Crossbow, Breathing
Crossbow, Charming
Crossbow, Cursed -1
Crossbow, Cursed -2
Crossbow, Cursed -3
Crossbow, Deceiving
Crossbow, Defending
Crossbow, Deflecting
Crossbow, Distance +1
Crossbow, Distance $+2$
Crossbow, Distance +3
Crossbow, Distance +4
Crossbow, Distance +5
Crossbow, Draining
Crossbow, Enchantment
,

### Crossbow

Crossbows are hand-held missile weapons consisting of a short metal bow attached to a wooden stock. Arrows cannot be fired from a crossbow. For information on crossbow missiles see the Bolt (page 32) and Quarrel (page 114) entries. Some crossbows are modified to work underwater. See the Bow entry for more magical options for the crossbow.

2100-083	4,000	800
2011-125	8,000	1,300
2011-125	12,000	2,000
2011-125	16,000	3,000
PHBR2-107	7,500	750
1013-58	12,500	2,500
1013-58	7,000	1,000
new item	1,000	·
new item	2,000	
new item	3,000	
1013-58	5,000	1,000
1013-58	10,000	2,000
1013-58	7,500	1,500
2100-083	7.500	1.500
2003-47	15,000	3,000
new item	22,500	4,500
new it <b>em</b>	30,000	6,000
new item	37,500	7,500
1013-58	7,500	1,500
DRAG127-29	7,500	1,500
	,	,

### Name

Crossbow, Extinguishing
Crossbow, Finding
Crossbow, Flaming
Crossbow, Flying
Crossbow, Healing
Crossbow, Hiding
Crossbow, Holding
Crossbow, Levitation +1
Crossbow, Lighting
Crossbow, Lightning
Crossbow, Lir +3
Crossbow, Pedal
Crossbow, Silencing
Crossbow, Slicing
Crossbow, Slowing
Crossbow, Speed +1
Crossbow, Speed +2
Crossbow, Speed +3
Crossbow, Speed +4
Crossbow, Speed +5
Crossbow, Summoning
Crossbow, Translating
Crossbow, Underwater
Crossbow, Vainamoinen +3
Crossbow, Watching
Crossbow, Wishing



### Crown

Crowns are symbolic headgear worn by the highest nobility in a country (such as the king, queen, emperor, pharaoh, etc.) A crown is usually made of the most expensive metal available in the land and adorned with the largest and finest gems and jewels. Unauthorized beings found wearing or possessing the kingdom's crown are killed on sight.

Crown, Aerdy Black		2,000	2023-077
Crown, Blackmoor		80,000	2023-078
Crown, Cobra	1,000	10,000	2006-50
Crown, Corruption	4,000	80,000	GAZ1 3-63
Crown, Dark	2,000	20,000	<b>REF5-87</b>
Crown, Emperor's	8,500	85,000	2108-141
Crown, Imperium	2,000	25,000	IMAG 012-38
Crown, Iron, Bandit Kingdoms	3,000	35,000	2023-081
Crown, Leadership	1,500	15,000	AC04-026
Crown, Might, Evil	Relic	50,000	2011-157
Crown, Might, Good	Relic	50,000	2011-157
Crown, Might, Neutrality	Relic	50,000	2011-157
Crown, Naga	6,000	45,000	1060-117
Crown, Osiris	1,200	12,000	2006-02
Crown, Rulership	1,500	15,000	AC04-026
Crown, Sorona	12,000	120,000	X13-61
Crown, Souls	Relic	75,000	RA1-14
Crown, Veluna, Silver	2,000	22,500	2023-083
Crown, Velvet	2,500	10,000	1060-120
Crown, Void, of the	4,000	40,000	SJR1-77
Crown, Yarus	1,000	5,000	DL08-031

# Crucible

•

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page	Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Cruc	ible			Cud	gel		
A crucible is a metallic or ceramic vessel used for heating substances to very high temperatures. They can b used to heat rooms, but braziers are more often used for this purpose, sin crucibles can get too hot. Crucibles a most often used to melt metals.	e ce			A cudgel is a heavy, stout, stick us in a manner much like a club. Cudge often have a thin shaft with a round hammer-shaped knot at one end. See the Club entry (page 45) for more magical versions of the cudgel.	ed els or	ALL	
Crucible, Al'Kir, Silver Crucible, Melting	1,200 1,000	<b>6,000</b> 5,000	CN3-037 2121-135	Cudgel +1 Cudgel +2 Cudgel, Druid's +1	<b>600</b> 900 750	<b>3,000</b> 4,500 7,500	new item new item FR02-61
Crys				Cu	р		
A crystal is a clear, transparent ch of mineral or glass. Crystals can be color, but soft, transparent colors are most common types. Nonmagical crystals are believed to enhance a person's life by focusing personal energies. Magic crystals, however, so to focus the magical abilities of wiza and priests.	any e the erve			A cup is an open container, genera made of metal, glass, crystal, or chin A cup usually has one handle and is used to drink hot beverages—usually coffee or tea. A cup can be almost an size, but the usual capacity ranges fi a few ounces to one pint. A Chalice ( page 41) is simply a metal cup witho handle	lly a. , y ;om see	2.2.2	9
Crystal, Awareness Crystal, Death Scrying Crystal, Ebon Flame Crystal, Warning	2,500 1,000 Relic 20	20,000 5,000 75,000 200	DRAG132-22 CM8-027 2011-157 POLY036-27	Cup, Al'Akbar Cup, Leomund's Cup, Poisonousness	Relic 1,800 —	<b>85,000</b> 18,000 1,000	I9-20 DRAG028-31 new item
Cul	be			Curr	ach .		
A magical cube is a small object fr one-half to one inch across. It may be made of wood, stone, metal, glass, or bone. There are no markings on it. Magical effects are produced either I using a command word or by pushin one of its six sides.	om e oy			A currach is a small, round boat constructed from a wicker frame covered with animal skins or canvas This boat is most often used in the northern countries where coastal communities survive by fishing and farming. These boats are common sig in those cold, gray waters. Another name for a currach is "coracle," (see page 46).			
<b>A 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>	L			Currach, Elysium	2,000	6,000	2121-147
Cube, Abilities Cube, Black Onyx, Acheron Cube, Bullion Cube, Cooling Cube, Cubic Foot Cube, Cubic Yard Cube, Disabilities Cube, Force Cube, Frost Resistance Cube, Glow Cube, Ice Cube, Luck Cube, Protection versus	$1,000 \\ 2,000 \\ 800 \\ 900 \\ 1,000 \\ 1,200 \\ - \\ 3,000 \\ 2,000 \\ 800 \\ 700 \\ 1,500$	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{5,000} \\ \textbf{6,000} \\ \textbf{4,000} \\ \textbf{4,500} \\ \textbf{5,000} \\ \textbf{5,000} \\ \textbf{6,000} \\ \textbf{700} \\ \textbf{20,000} \\ \textbf{14,000} \\ \textbf{8,000} \\ \textbf{7,000} \\ \textbf{15,000} \end{array}$	AC04-026 2121-148 AC04-026 DRAG073-36 AC04-027 AC04-027 AC04-026 2100-165 DRAG030-37 AC04-027 AC04-027	<b>Curt</b> A curtain is a piece of fabric that is hung over a window to keep light an prying eyes out of a room. They are generally hung with a series of rings a metal rod mounted on an interior wall. Curtains are also used to partit rooms, reduce drafts, and provide privacy.	d on		
Normal Missiles +1 Cube, Silver, Twin Paradises Cube, Sounding Cube, Sweetness	500 2,000 1,000 500	1,500 6,000 5,000 2,500	new item 2121-147 DRAG073-37 AC04-027	Curtain, Scenery Curtain, Spying	1,000 1,800	10,000 18,000	AC04-027 AC04-027

Book/Page

Name



Cushion, Regeneration



Cutlass +1 Cutlass +2 Cutlass +3 Cutlass +4 Cutlass, Blackjammer's Cutlass, Golden Gulf +1



**Cutlery, Courtly Manners** 



Cyclocone

# EP

Cushion

Cost **Book/Page**  Name



Cymbal, Crashing Cymbal, Symbols



Dagger +1
Dagger +2
Dagger +3
Dagger +4
Dagger +5
Dagger, Alcoholic Beverage
Detection +3
Dagger, Alignment Detection
Dagger, Armor Piercing +1
Dagger, Armor Piercing +2
Dagger, Armor Piercing +3
Dagger, Banishing +1
Dagger, Banishing +2
Dagger, Blackflame +2
Dagger, Breathing
Dagger, Charming
Dagger, Chill Blade
Dagger, Deceiving
Dagger, Defending
Dagger, Defiance
Dagger, Deflecting
Dagger, Dolphin $+1/+2$
Dagger, Doomwarding +1
Dagger, Dragonfang +1
Dagger, Draining
Dagger, Elven +1
Dagger, Elven +2
Dagger, Elven +3
Dagger, Evil Eye
Dagger, Extinguishing
Dagger, Fang
Dagger, Finding
Dagger, Flaming
Dagger, Flying +1
Dagger, Flying +2
Dagger, Grimwald's +1

# Cymbal

EP

Cymbals are brass or bronze plates that produce a loud, sharp ringing sound (also known as a crash) when struck together. Cymbals have a handle in the center that enables the user to grasp the cymbal without dulling the sound. Constant use of cymbals (2d4 minutes) tends to irritate any creature within 50' of the user.

Cost

1,000	10,000	AC04-027
1,200	12,000	AC04-027

# Dagger

These small weapons resemble swords. The blade usually is six to 12 inches long, double edged, and intended for stabbing. Many dagger blades have blood grooves down their centers to help them penetrate flesh. Magical daggers often have runes inscribed along the blade, along with the encrypted name. of its maker or original owner.

150	750	1011-42
300	1,500	1011-42
450	2,250	1011-42
600	3,000	1011-42
750	3,750	1011-42
	,	
600	3,000	new item
100	600	DRAG091-62
750	7,000	POLY047-26
1,000	9,500	POLY047-26
1,500	12,000	new item
2,500	12,500	DRAG169-88
4,500	22,500	DRAG169-88
27,000	175,000	GAZ08-20
2,500	12,500	1013-58
1,000	7,000	1013-58
2,000	10,000	DRAG169-90
1,000	5,000	1013-58
2,000	10,000	1013-58
3,500	17,500	DRAG169-90
1,500	7,500	1013-58
800	10,000	DRAG048-85
4,000	20,000	DRAG169-90
3,000	15,000	DRAG169-90
1,500	7,500	1013-58
100	1,000	DUNG017-30
150	1,300	DUNG017-30
200	1,600	DUNG017-30
_	1,000	DRAG179-67
1,500	7,500	1013-58
2,500	7,500	DRAG169-90
1,000	12,000	1013-58
1,000	3,500	1013-58
1,500	7,500	1060-115
3,000	15,000	1060-115
2,500	7,500	DRAG169-90
•	-	

# A cushion is a soft pillow used for

prolonged sitting, kneeling, or reclining. Cushions generally are made of cloth or leather and filled with feathers, felt, straw, or animal hair. They are placed on chairs and couches to make them more comfortable. Some cultures dispense with furniture and put cushions directly on the floor.

> 4.000 40,000 POLY043-21

## Cutlass

A cutlass is a heavy, narrow sword with a curved blade. The curved blade gives the sword more cutting power. Magical cutlasses are very rare and are highly prized. See the Dagger (this page), Scimitar (page 123) and Sword (page 137) entries for more information and magical options.

400	2,000	new item
800	4,000	new item
1,400	7,000	new item
2,000	10,000	new item
300	3,000	DRAG159-18
800	4,000	DRAG179-67

# Cutlery

Cutlery refers to the knives used in preparing, serving, and eating food. Generally, cutlery is not used for fighting; however, their blades can be dangerous. Treat a piece of cutlery as a knife (1d3 points of damage), when used in combat. Magical cutlery never gives "to hit" bonuses in combat.

> 3,000 DRAG073-38

# Cyclocone

300

Appearing as an ordinary pointed hat, this magical device radiates a dim Evocation dweomer. Any mage possessing the item can cause its power to function by pointing the small end toward the ground and tossing the cyclocone forward with a spinning motion. This creates a magical whirlwind. The cyclocone is not reusable.

<sup>300</sup> 2017-098 1.500

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Dagger, Healing	5,000	40,000	1013-58
Dagger, Hiding	1,500	7,500	1013-58
Dagger, Holding	2,000	10,000	1013-58
Dagger, Hornblade +1	750	2,000	2017-105
Dagger, Hornblade +2	1.500	4,000	2017-105
Dagger, Hornblade +3	2,250	6,000	2017-105
Dagger, Illusory Metal	1.000	3,000	LNA3-51
Dagger, Impaling +1	150	1,500	PHBR2-107
Dagger, Impaling +2	300	3,000	PHBR2-107
Dagger, Impaling +3	450	4.000	new item
Dagger, Invisible	1,000	5,000	DRAG169-90
Dagger, Jump	2,000	10,000	DRAG169-90
Dagger, Koalinth $+1/+3$	100	1,000	DRAG048-12
Dagger, Larger than		_,	
Man-Sized +1	250	2,000	2011-125
Dagger, Lighting	400	3,000	1013-58
Dagger, Longtooth +2	250	2,500	2100-083
Dagger, Magius +3	1,000	5,000	2021-097
Dagger, Mervic's +2	900	4,000	POLY043-20
Dagger, Quickness +2	500	2,500	DRAG179-67
Dagger, Quickness +3	750	3,500	new item
Dagger, Quickness +4	1.000	4,500	new item
Dagger, Random-Target +2	200	1,000	DRAG134-43
Dagger, Resource +2	500	5,000	PHBR2-107
Dagger, Resource +3	500	5,000	PHBR2-107
Dagger, Resource +4	500	5,000	PHBR2-107
Dagger, Returning, Throwing	500	2,000	POLY047-26
Dagger, Rust +1	1,000	5,000	DRAG169-92
Dagger, Set, of +2	2,000	10,000	FR10-85
Dagger, Silencing	900	4,000	1013-58
Dagger, Slicing	900	40,000	1013-58
Dagger, Slowing	500	3,500	1013-58
Dagger, Smaller than			
Man-Sized $+1/+2$	100	750	2011-125
Dagger, Sounding +1	300	3,000	PHBR2-108
Dagger, Speaking +4	1,500	7,500	DRAG169-92
Dagger, Speeding	1,500	7,500	1013-58
Dagger, Spider Fang +1	1,000	5,000	DRAG169-92
Dagger, Spider Fang +2	1,500	7,500	DRAG169-92
Dagger, Spider Fang +3	2,000	10,000	DRAG169-92
Dagger, Throwing +1	250	2,500	2100-083
Dagger, Throwing +2	350	3,500	2100-083
Dagger, Throwing +3	450	4,500	2100-083
Dagger, Throwing +4	550	5,500	2100-083
Dagger, Throwing +5	650	6,500	2017-105
Dagger, Translating	900	7,000	1013-58
Dagger, Venom +1	350	3,000	2100-083
Dagger, Venom +2	700	6,000	2100-083
Dagger, Venom +3	1,250	9,000	2100-083
Dagger, Watching	2,000	6,000	1013-58
Dagger, Wishing	2,200	11,000	1013-58

### Dart

A dart is a small missile that either is hurled by hand or fired from a blowgun. Blowgun darts are tiny, usually no more than a few inches long; hand-hurled darts usually are nine to 14 inches long. Both types are equipped with feathers to keep them stable in flight, but they are not interchangeable.



Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Dart +1	150	750	new item
Dart +2	300	1,500	new item
Dart +3	450	2,250	new item
Dart +4	600	3,000	new item
Dart +5	750	3,750	new item
Dart, Accuracy +1	300	1,500	new item
Dart, Accuracy +2	450	2,000	new item
Dart, Blinding	200	800	FOR2-81
Dart, Branding	200	1,500	FR04-61
Dart, Death	3,000	30,000	CM8-027
Dart, Homing +1	250	2,500	2100-083
Dart, Homing +2	350	3,500	2100-083
Dart, Homing +3	450	4,500	2100-083
Dart, Homing +4	550	5,500	new item
Dart, Homing +5	650	6,500	new item
Dart, Hornets' Nest +1	750	7,500	2017-098
Dart, Hornets' Nest +2	1,500	15,000	2017-098
Dart, Hornets' Nest +3	2,250	22,500	2017-098
Dart, Hornets' Nest +4	3,000	30,000	2017-098
Dart, Hornets' Nest +5	3,750	37,500	2017-098
Dart, Light	20	75	POLY047-26
Dart, Screaming	100	500	FOR2-81
Dart, Silencing	300	1,000	FOR2-81
Dart, Spark	60	230	SJR1-81
Dart, Spider	400	1,200	FOR2-82
Dart, Stunning	200	800	FOR2-81
Dart, Vapors	200	800	FOR2-82

### Decanter

Decanters are decorative bottles used to serve fine drinks. Usually filled with wine, sparkling water, or other rare nectars, decanters are found in any rich home. They have richly-sculpted handles that are used to pour the drinks, as touching the decanter itself can warm the drink too much.

3,000

Decanter, Endless Water

1,000

2100-166



A magical deck is a pack of rectangular playing cards, either 10 (small) or 20 (large) in number. Each card is made of stiff parchment, inscribed with a number or letter and a picture of some sort. The cards may be as small as 1"x2" or as large as 1'x2'. All card decks are hand made and extremely rare in a medieval setting.

Deck, Daffy	600
Deck, Decking	700
Deck, Fate	3,000
Deck, Illusions	1,500
Deck, Many Things	
Deck, Quarter	1,200
Deck, Sun	1,500
Deck, Tracer	2,000
Deck, Wondrous Power	2,000



600	1,800	AC04-028
700	2100	AC04-028
3,000	30,000	DRAG026-24
1,500	15,000	EX1-30
1,200	10,000 12,000	2100-166 AC04-028
1,500	15,000	AC04-028
2,000	20,000	AC04-028
2.000	20.000	AC04-028
2,000	20,000	11001-020

# Delivery Service

Book/Page

### Name



**Delivery Network**, Express



Desk, Restudying Desk, Studying



Device, Passage

Diadem, Disenchantment Diadem, Doom's

# EP

This gnomish delivery system consists of small trading posts equipped with catapults, launching ramps, and square wooden wings. When a delivery is needed, the gnomes fasten the wings to the merchandise, load the whole thing on a catapult and launch it to the next trading post. Upon arrival, a large cloth opens above the merchandise and softens its fall.

3/mile

Cost

Book/Page

AC11-091

# Desk

1/mile

A desk is a piece of furniture, almost always made of wood, used for studying, working, writing, or reading. They have broad, level writing surfaces as well as drawers and compartments to store paper, writing utensils, books, and ink. Magical desks generally help their users read, study, gain spells, or use general skills and proficiencies related to the Intelligence attribute.

700	7,000	AC04-029
7,000	70,000	AC04-029
.,	,	

### Device

The device described here is a creation of the arcane, who use it to create portals through the crystal shell between the phlogiston and wildspace. It functions in the exact same way as the wizard spell create portal, but does not require the presence of a mage.

> 10,000 1049b-47



Diadem

1,000

Diadems are symbolic headgear worn as a symbol of power or prestige. A diadem is usually made of metal or specially colored cloth. Those found wearing or possessing a special diadem without the proper authorization or title are arrested. For more information and magical options, see the Crown entry on page 48.

1,000	7,500	CM8-027
7,500	15,000	DLR1-80

# Name



Dice, Chancelessness Dice, Gainful Gaming



## Dice

EP

Dice are finely crafted ivory, bone, wood, or stone cubes. The sides generally are marked with numbers from one to six. Dice often are used in pairs for gambling; they are shaken in the hand or in a cup and thrown onto the floor or table. Many gambling establishments have wizards on staff to thwart the use of magical dice.

Cost

500	5,000	FR10-83
1,000	5,000	DRAG073-39

### Dicerion



dicerion gives off a faint dweomer of its own, it must have special candles to function magically. These candles must be made from purest wax with finely powdered obsidian and crystal layered within, and then blessed and consecrated. When the candles are put within the sockets of the dicerion, the whole radiates a powerful magical aura. The candles burn for 1d4+4 turns.

Dicerion, Light & Darkness

**Discus**, **Disenchantment** 

Discus +1

Discus +2

Discus +3

Discus +4 Disc, Azure Sea Disc Driftdisc Disc, Mishakal

2,500 25,000 2017-99

# Disc/Discus



Discs are round, flat objects found singularly or in groups. Their enchantments often are unusual or

A discus is a circular disc constructed of wood, metal, or ivory. They have a rim that allows the discus to be thrown great distances and with extreme power. Magical discuses that are used in combat cause 1d4 points of damage.

500	5,000	SJR 1-78
100	500	new item
200	1,000	new item
300	1,500	new i <b>tem</b>
400	2,000	new item
1,000	10,000	2023-078
3,000	15,000	FOR2-76
700	7,000	8446-071

### Name

Disposal

EP

Cost

The disposal is a wooden box, three feet on a side, lined with stone and topped with a metal funnel. The funnel is made of a dull black metal; it is two feet across at the top and one foot in diameter at its base. The lip of the funnel is painted a bright red where it attaches to the box.

Disposal, Disteron's Dismal

Door

80

Doors are usually made of wood with metal or leather fittings. Some doors have locks; most have hinges (either metal or leather), door knobs or hasps, and occasionally brackets for supporting a heavy wooden bar. Magical doors might do nearly anything; some do not even look like doors.

	•		
Door, Back	3,000	15,000	AC04-0
Door, Black Crystal	Relic	P	2006-
Door, Disappearance	3,000	15,000	AC04-0
Door, Displacement	3,000	15,000	AC04-0
Door, Front	3,000	15,000	AC04-0
Door, Guarding	3,000	15,000	AC04-0
Door, Nadrun's Type #01	3,000	15,000	DRAG106-
Door, Nadrun's Type #02	3,000	15,000	DRAG106-
Door, Nadrun's Type #03	3,000	15,000	DRAG106-
Door, Nadrun's Type #04	3,000	15,000	DRAG106-
Door, Nadrun's Type #05	3,000	15,000	DRAG106-
Door, Nadrun's Type #06	3,000	15,000	DRAG106-
Door, Nadrun's Type #07	3,000	15,000	DRAG106-
Door, Nadrun's Type #08	3,000	15,000	DRAG106-
Door, Nadrun's Type #09	3,000	15,000	DRAG106-
Door, Nadrun's Type #10	3,000	15,000	DRAG106-
Door, Nadrun's Type #11	3,000	15,000	DRAG106-
Door, Nadrun's Type #12	3,000	15,000	DRAG106-
Door, Revolving	3,000	15,000	AC04-0
Door, Teleportation, Greater	4,500	22,500	AC04-0
Door, Teleportation, Lesser	3,000	15,000	AC04-0
Door, Terror	3,000	15,000	AC04-0

## **Dragonfly**

This invention looks like a giant metallic dragonfly. It has four large insect-like wings on the top, a large round body, a long tail, and six legs to support the whole. The construct's body is hollow and can be accessed through two large openings on each side. Two crystal semi-spherical canopies bulge out in the front at the location of the "eyes." A large metal tube sticks out of the mouth.



THE ISAN INCOMENT	
Lij Der M	
with the second	
<u> </u>	

Book/Page

8,000 AC11-033

3,000	15,000	AC04-029
Relic	Р	2006-59
3,000	15,000	AC04-029
3,000	15,000	AC04-029
3,000	15,000	AC04-030
3,000	15,000	AC04-030
3,000	15,000	DRAG106-23
3,000	15,000	AC04-030
4,500	22,500	AC04-029
3,000	15,000	AC04-029
3,000	15,000	AC04-030

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Dragonfly of Doom, Volospin's	3,000	30,000	AC11-087

### Drawer

A drawer is a rectangular or square compartment. A handle is usually placed on the front of a drawer so that it can be easily slid out from its holder. Drawers are very useful for holding objects that one does not wish to display openly. Drawers are generally made out of wood, but metal or pressed paper varieties are also made.

Drawer, Easy Retrieval	1,000
Drawer, Holding, 100 lbs	2,000
Drawer, Holding, 200 lbs	4,000
Drawer, Holding, 300 lbs	6,000

A drum is a musical percussion instrument that consists of a hollow body open at one or both ends. The openings are covered with a tightly stretched membrane, usually an animal skin. Sound is produced when the membrane is struck with the hand or a blunt object. The body may be made of nearly any material but is most often wood or metal.

Drum, Bass		3,000	30,000	POLY023-23
Drum, Deafening		· -	500	2100-167
Drum, Native		100	1,000	AC04-030
Drum, Panic		6,500	35,000	2100-167
Drum, Picnic		650	3,500	POLY056-16
Drum, Silence		700	7,000	AC04-030
Drum, Snare	A	200	2,000	POLY023-23
Drum, Thunder	"	1,300	13,000	2018-134

### Dust

Magical dust is a dry, powdery substance. It is normally found in a metal, bone, or wooden tube, two to six inches long. The user blows into one end of the tube, aiming the other end at a target. The dust forms a cone 30 feet long and 10 feet wide at the far end. The dust also can be carefully shaken out to cover a particular creature or object.

Dust, Absorption
Dust, Adhering
Dust, Allergy
Dust, Appearance
Dust, Black Veil
Dust, Blandness
Dust, Blending
Dust, Blinding
Dust, Coagulation



DRAG073-37	10.000	00
new item	10,000	00
new item	20,000	00
new item	30,000	00

### Drum



POLY023-23	30,000	000
2100-167	500	_
AC04-030	1,000	100
2100-167	35,000	500
POLY056-16	3,500	650
AC04-030	7,000	700
POLY023-23	2,000	200
2018-134	13,000	300





250 200 100 1,000 1,000 250 1,250	1,500 1,000 500 4,000 5,000 5,000 5,000	AC04-31 AC04-31 2100-167 2121-137 LNA3-52 DUNG017-30
1,250	5,000	DUNG017-30
2,000 500	7,500 2,500	7014-45 2121-127

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Dust, Comeliness	500	900	LNA3-52
Dust, Cure Nausea	100	200	DRAG130-39
Dust, Decoy	1,000	8,000	AC04-31
Dust, Delousing	100	200	DRAG163-24
Dust, Disappearance	2,000	8,000	2100-167
Dust, Dryness	1,000	4,000	2100-167
Dust, Dullness	250	500	WG5-25
Dust, Faerie	500	1,000	POLY059-26
Dust, Feather	250	500	AC04-31
Dust, Fertilization	1,000	5,000	DRAG030-36
Dust, Fire	1,000	2,000	7014-46
Dust, Flying	500	750	2100-142
Dust, Fodder (per pinch)	200	1,000	DRAG178-19
Dust, Forgetfulness	1,500	4,000	DRAG099-50
Dust, Friendship	300	900	DRAG130-39
Dust, Illusion	1,000	5,000	2100-167
Dust, Itching	100	200	DRAG119-19
Dust, Leech	1,000	2,500	DRAG005-07
Dust, Lotus, Black	500	2,500	DRAG121-28
Dust, Lotus, Blue	500	2,500	DRAG121-28
Dust, Lotus, Brown	500	2,500	DRAG121-28
Dust, Lotus, Gray	500	2,500	DRAG121-28
Dust, Lotus, Green	500	2,500	DRAG121-28
Dust, Lotus, Purple	500	2,500	DRAG121-28
Dust, Lotus, Red	500	2,500	DRAG121-28
Dust, Lotus, Yellow	500	2,500	DRAG121-28
Dust, Magic Detection	1,000	5,000	2121-127
Dust, Mind Dulling	1,000	5,000	2121-136
Dust, Opposition	100	500	AC04-31
Dust, Paralyzation	500	2,500	DRAG002-29
Dust, Purification	300	900	DRAG002-29
Dust, Repellent, Insect	100	200	DRAG130-39
Dust, Repulsion, Small Birds	100	500	DRAG030-37
Dust, Revealing	1,000	4,000	DRAG126-51
Dust, Rust	1,000	5,000	DRAG086-26
Dust, Sleeping	800	1,600	AC04-31
Dust, Sleeping, Green	800	1,600	1032-125
Dust, Smoke	_	750	<b>2100-179</b>
Dust, Sneezing	_	1,000	AC04-31
Dust, Sneezing & Choking		1,000	2100-168
Dust, Tracelessness	500	200	2100-168
Dust, Trail Dispersion	500	5,000	PHBR2-107
Dust, Truth	400	900	DRAG130-39

### Earring



This is a general term for any piece of jewelry worn on or hanging from the ear, whether ring shaped or otherwise. Earrings are common types of jewelry, and magical earrings may be easily be mistaken for the normal sort. Earrings are most often made out of gold and silver, but other materials can be used.

Earring, Alignment Detection	500	5,000	DRAG080-30
Earring, Burrowing	_	2,000	AC04-032
Earring, Defense	1,000	7,000	AC04-032
Earring, Equus	2,000	10,000	DUNG022-34
Earring, Protection +1	2,000	10,000	AC04-032
Earring, Protection +2	2,500	12,500	AC04-032
Earring, Protection +3	3,000	15,000	AC04-032
Earring, Protection +4	3,500	17,500	AC04-032

Name	

Earring, Protection +5	4,000
Earring, Sea, of the	500
Earring, Seamanship	500

### *Eartrumpet*

EP

Eartrumpet, Magical



Egg, Wonder, Wolf, Normal

Magical eggs make their saving throws			saving throws
L	as pottery (cera	imics).	
Egg, Anti-Magic	4,000	40,000	SJR1-75
Egg, Cloudkill	1,200	6,000	EX2-20
Egg, Crystal, True King	1,000	5,000	DRAG040-30
Egg, Desire, Black	500	5,000	2017-099
Egg, Desire, Bone	900	10,000	2017-099
Egg, Desire, Crystal	800	9,000	2017-099
Egg, Desire, Golden	600	4,000	2017-099
Egg, Desire, Scarlet	700	3,500	2017-099
Egg, Disintegration	2,000	10,000	EX2-20
Egg, Flame	1,000	5,000	1032-062
Egg, Fogcloud	800	4,000	EX2-20
Egg, Golden of Ghastar	1,000	5,000	1032-077
Egg, Guardian	500	2,500	DRAG005-09
Egg, Hard-Boiled	300	600	AC04-032
Egg, Philosopher's	1,000	5,000	2121-142
Egg, Phoenix	Relic	P	I12-A3
Egg, Reason	250	2,500	2017-100
Egg, Rotten	-	500	AC04-032
Egg, Shattering	_	500	2017-100
Egg, Soft-Boiled	300	600	AC04-032
Egg, Stinking Cloud	200	500	EX2-20
Egg, Wonder, Baboon, Rock	100	1,000	1013-53
Egg, Wonder, Bat, Giant	100	1,000	1013-53
Egg, Wonder, Bear, Black	, 300	3,000	1013-53
Egg, Wonder, Bear, Grizzly	600	6,000	1013-53
Egg, Wonder, Boar	300	3,000	1013-53
Egg, Wonder, Cat, Mountain	Lion 500	5,000	1013-53
Egg, Wonder, Cat, Panther	500	5,000	1013-53
Egg, Wonder, Ferret, Giant	300	3,000	1013-53
Egg, Wonder, Lizard, Draco	800	8,000	1013-53
Egg, Wonder, Lizard, Gecko	600	6,000	1013-53
Egg, Wonder, Snake, Racer	600	6,000	1013-53
	000	0.000	1010 50

200

2,000

1013-53

### 20,000 AC04-032 5,000 LC1-18 5,000 AC04-032 An eartrumpet is a horn or trumpet

Cost

shaped item that is held to the ear in to make the user's hearing more acute. People with defective or impaired hearing find these items most useful. Eartrumpets cannot be used while the character is fighting, spellcasting, or using any proficiency or secondary skill.

> 3,000 15,000 LNA1-68

## Egg

Magical eggs are ovoid spheres that are enchanted to produce an effect under specific circumstances. These circumstances can include the following: throwing the egg at a target, cracking the egg, placing the egg on end, spinning the egg, or other circumstances given in the item description or assigned by the DM.

Egg

Book/Page

54 \* Magical Products Listings

### Name

# Eidolon

EP

The eidolon is a translucent, yellow crystal lozenge about six inches by four inches by two inches. Within the crystal is the image of an octopus or squid with 12 tentacles. Only priests and mages may be affected by or possess the eidolon. Any mage or priest viewing the object for the first time, must save versus spell or attempt to steal it.

Eidolon, Khalk'Ru

Elixir

5.000

10,000

These magical fluids are typically found in ceramic, crystal, glass, or metal flasks or vials. A container generally holds enough fluid to provide one person with a single dose that will bestow the effects defined in the elixir's description. Sometimes a user can enjoy a dimished benefit or one of shorter duration by drinking a partial dose (saving the rest for later use).

Elixir, Additional Weaponry	100	1,000	DRAG168-
Elixir, Golden	1,000	10,000	7014-4
Elixir, Health	350	2,000	2100-1
Elixir, Life	250	2,500	2017-0
Elixir, Madness	_	500	2100-14
Elixir, Rage	250	400	POLY065-
Elixir, Reduction	-	250	DRAG168-
Elixir, Truth	400	1,200	POLY065-
Elixir, Undead	500	5,000	DRAG076-
Elixir, Underground Awareness	500	1,100	POLY065-
Elixir, Vitality	50	250	POLY065-
Elixir, Youth	500	1,000	2100-1

### Ema

An ema is a plaque made from rare wood, with detailed art painted on its front. It radiates strong magic. If inscribed on the back with rare quality ink (minimum value 20 ch'ien/100 gp) using the calligraphy proficiency and hung near a shrine to the appropriate spirit or deity, that spirit will grant the user a wish. Only shukenja and wu jen, can use emas as they are extremely powerful items.

Ema, Wishing

1,000 10,000

Cost Book/Page

Name

EP Cost

Book/Page

# Eye

Some eyes are ovoid spheres carved from stone, crystal, metal, or bone. They usually must be worn or carried in a certain way to make them work.

Other eyes are pairs of crystal lenses that fit over the user's eyes; their magic is activated when the user gazes through the lenses

	-		
Eye, Accuracy	200	500	1060-114
Eye, Arik, of	7,500	75,000	B03-004
Eye, Assassin's	500	5,000	DRAG005-07
Eye, Black Opal	3,000	20,000	RPGA2-16
Eye, Charming	4,000	24,000	2100-168
Eye, Dragon, Black	3,000	20,000	DRAG091-58
Eye, Dragon, Blue	3,000	20,000	DRAG091-58
Eye, Dragon, Brass	3,000	20,000	DRAG091-58
Eye, Dragon, Bronze	3,000	20,000	DRAG091-58
Eye, Dragon, Copper	3,000	20,000	DRAG091-58
Eye, Dragon, Gold	3,000	20,000	DRAG091-58
Eye, Dragon, Green	3,000	20,000	DRAG091-58
Eye, Dragon, Platinum	3,000	20,000	new item
Eye, Dragon, Red	3,000	20,000	DRAG091-58
Eye, Dragon, Silver	3,000	20,000	DRAG091-58
Eye, Dragon, White	3,000	20,000	new item
Eye, Eagle, of the	3,500	18,000	2100-168
Eye, Fire, Avissar's	4,000	35,000	DRAG123-38
Eye, Humbaba's Glaring	Relic	70,000	1021-58
Eye, Immortal	1,500	15,000	HWR2-d34
Eye, Infravision	500	5,000	POLY047-27
Eye, Leviathan, of the	2,000	12,500	CA1-030
Eye, Magic, Bowl-Lid Size	500	5,000	1060-116
Eye, Magic, Buckler Size	400	4,000	1060-116
Eye, Magic, Coin Size	100	1,000	1060-116
Eye, Magic, Saucer (Half) Size	300	3,000	1060-116
Eye, Magic, Trade-Token Size	200	2,000	1060-116
Eye, Minute Seeing	2,000	12,500	2100-168
Eye, Night Vision	1,000	5,000	DRAG073-40
Eye, Petrification	2,500	13,000	2100-168
Eye, Petrification, Cursed	·	1,800	2100-168
Eye, Traldar, of	2,000	20,000	DDA3-31
Eye, Undead, of the	500	2,500	DRAG076-16
Eye, Underwater Vision	250	1,250	DRAG073-38
Eye, Vecna	Relic	35,000	WGA4-69
Eye, Winking	4,000	35,000	1060-114
-			

## Eyeglasses

2,000

Eyeglasses are lenses or pairs of lenses surrounded by a metal or bone frame. The frame rests on the bridge of the wearer's nose. Some eyeglasses have bars (temples) that hook behind the ears. and hold the frame in place, others just sit on the wearer's nose. Creatures who do not possess human-like heads cannot wear eyeglasses.

Eyeglass, Jeweler, Lupe of Cormac

25,000 POLY61-21



DRAG045-22

100	1,000	DRAG168-19
1,000	10,000	7014-46
350	2,000	2100-142
250	2,500	2017-090
	500	2100-142
250	400	POLY065-17
-	250	DRAG168-19
400	1,200	POLY065-19
500	5,000	DRAG076-17
500	1,100	POLY065-19
50	250	POLY065-20
500	1,000	2100-142



DUNG033-70

### Eyepatch

### Figurehead

Name



Eyepatch, Tenh

# Eyepatch

EP

Eyepatches are used to cover the unsightly effects of eye injuries. The patch allows the eye to heal, or (if the eye is completely lost) keeps dirt and other debris from entering the empty cavity. Magical eyepatches generally allow the character to see what he normally would not be able to.

Cost

2000 15,000 2023-79

# **Falling** Softener

Gnomish investigators found that some alchemical substances produce air when mixed together. This discovery led to the falling softener, a safety device intended to limit falling damage. It looks like a thickly padded leather vest with a hood and leg protectors attached. When falling, the user pulls on a ring, releasing the two alchemical compounds. The device rapidly fills with air and forms a soft, protective cushion; falling damage is reduced to one tenth, unless falling on sharp objects. If this

happens, the vest is punctured and the user flies wildly through the area, bumping into nearby obstacles, until all the air escapes from the vest (2d4 minutes). If falling on a hard surface, the user keeps on bouncing for 2d4 minutes.

Falling Softener, Portable



## Fan

100

A magical fan is a small item made of wood and paper, or sometimes feathers, with an ornate design painted across one face. It is easily damaged, especially by fire. War fans are lightweight metal items, usually non folding, used for defense; they provide as much protection as a small shield. A war fan also can be used to strike blows, its statistics are: Weight 1 lb., Size S, Type B, Speed Factor 2, Damage 1d3/1d2.

200

AC11-091

Fan +1	250	2,500	new item
Fan +2	500	5,000	new item
Fan +3	800	8,000	new item
Fan +4	1,200	12,000	new item
Fan +5	1,750	17,500	new item
Fan, Charming	1,000	5,000	AC04-033
Fan, Club	500	2,500	AC04-033
Fan, Cooling	600	3,000	DRAG073-36
Fan, Dancing	1,200	6,000	AC04-033
Fan, Defending,			
Five Fire Seven Feather	Relic	Р	2006-67
Fan, Fanfare	500	2,500	AC04-033
Fan, Sorceress, of the	1,000	5,000	DRAG073-40
Fan, Warmth	200	1,000	new item

### Book/Page Name

Fan, Wind



Feather, Lapland Feather Token, Quaal's, Anchor Feather Token, Quaal's, Bird Feather Token, Quaal's, Fan Feather Token, Quaal's, Tree Feather Token, Quaal's, Tree Feather Token, Quaal's, Whip



### Feedbag, Plenty



EP	Cost	Book/Page
500	2,500	2100-181

### Feather

Feathers are often used in the making of arrows and bolts, but usually see no other use. They can be used to create the famous *Quaal's Feather Token* magical items, however. Feather tokens are small magical devices made to fulfill special needs. Many types of tokens are listed below, but others can be created as desired. Each token is usable once.

800	4,000	2006-44
500	2,000	2100-177
600	3,000	2100-177
700	4,000	2100-177
800	<b>5,000</b>	<b>2100-177</b>
900	6,000	2100-177
1,000	7,000	2100-177

Feedbag

Feedbags are cloth or leather pouches designed to fit over an animal's mouth. A large strap long enough to fit over the animal's head is sewn onto the bag's hem, allowing the bag to fit snugly in place while the animal eats. This allows the owner to feed his animal without using a special tough and without wasting any food.

500 2,500 DRAG073-38

### Figurehead

Figureheads are wooden ornaments placed on the bows of sailing ships or spelljammers. A figurehead usually is carved from one or more pieces of wood; common designs include the shapes of women, men, avian animals, or any other totems. Figureheads are often used to quell the superstitions of faint-hearted crews.

Figurehead, Armless*	400	2,000	1072-79
Figurehead, Blessing*	400	4,000	FR02-63
Figurehead, Combinant			
(Any combination of any figure-			
head type that is followed by an			
asterisk can be combined into			
one more powerful version)	Additive	Additive	1072-79
Figurehead, Cursed*	_	1,200	AC04-033
Figurehead, Eyes Closed +1*	800	4,000	1072-79
Figurehead, Eyes Closed +2*	1,600	8,000	1072-79

56 \* Magical Products Listings

## Figurehead

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Figurehead, Eyes Closed +3*	3,200	16,000	1072-79
Figurehead, Eyes Closed +4*	6,400	32,000	new item
Figurehead, Full-Bodied*	300	1,500	1072-79
Figurehead, Headgear Wearing*	600	3,000	1072-79
Figurehead, Protection	800	8,000	AC04-033
Figurehead, Sideways Glancing*	600	3,000	1072-79
Figurehead, Smiling, Cursed +1*		1,000	1072-79
Figurehead, Smiling - 1*	400	2,000	1072-79
Figurehead, Smiling - 2*	800	4,000	1072-79
Figurehead, Smiling - 3*	1,600	8,000	1072-79
Figurehead, Smiling -4*	3,200	16,000	new item
Figurehead, Wondrous Power,			
Attacks	5,000	54,000	DRAG159-17
Figurehead, Wondrous Power,	•	,	
Disguise	2,000	27,000	DRAG159-17
Figurehead, Wondrous Power,			
Speed	3,000	36,000	DRAG159-17

### Figurine of Power

There are several kinds of figurines of wondrous power. Each appears to be a tiny statuette an inch or so high. When the figurine is tossed down and a command word spoken, it becomes a living animal of normal size (except when noted in the item description). The animal obeys and serves its owner. If a figurine of wondrous power is broken in its statuette form it is forever ruined, all magic is lost, and it has no power. If slain in animal form, it simply reverts to a statuette and can be used again at a later time.

Figurine, Wondrous Power,			
Ebony Fly	400	4,000	2011-144
Figurine, Wondrous Power,			
Golden Lion	500	5,000	2011-144
Figurine, Wondrous Power,			
Ivory Goat, Terror	800	8,000	2011-144
Figurine, Wondrous Power,			
Ivory Goat, Travail	1,600	16,000	2011-144
Figurine, Wondrous Power,			
Ivory Goat, Traveling	400	4,000	2011-144
Figurine, Wondrous Power,			
Marble Elephant, African	1,100	11,000	2011-144
Figurine, Wondrous Power,			
Marble Elephant, Asiatic	1,000	10,000	2011-144
Figurine, Wondrous Power,			
Marble Elephant, Mammoth	1,300	13,000	2011-144
Figurine, Wondrous Power,			
Marble Elephant, Mastodon	1,200	12,000	2011-144
Figurine, Wondrous Power,			
Obsidian Steed	600	6,000	2100-144
Figurine, Wondrous Power,			
Onyx Dog	200	2,000	2100-144
Figuríne, Wondrous Power,			
Serpentine Owl	400	4,000	2100-144

### Name

EP

Cost

**Book/Page** 

### Finger

This item is actually a combination of five single pieces. Each piece is a single digit from one hand of Gryylph, a notorious rogue whose life remains cloaked in mystery. Some believe he once tried to overthrow the infamous Thieves' guild in Lankhmar and claim it as his own. Each finger grants a +2% bonus (cumulative) on all thieving skills. The thumb, however, grants a +2to the thief's level.

Finger, Gryylph Discoon's Thumb, Gryylph Discoon's

Magical fire is altered in some way, but has fire's basic form. Cold fire looks the same as normal fire but generates no heat. Cold fire is useful as a light source without danger of accidental fires. Dark fire generates heat as normal fire but it produces no light. Dark fire is useful for soldiers who want warmth, but do not wish to be spotted.

Fire, Cold Fire, Dark

# Fire Extinguisher

The heart of Aldryk's Fire Quencher is a decanter of endless water, unstoppered and attached to a system of copper pipes which distribute the water throughout the area where it is installed. A small box for adding dry chemicals to the water is attached to the main pipe. Although the device is not invisible, most characters who enter a building where one is installed don't notice it unless they actually look for it.

Fire Quencher, Aldryk's

### **Firepack**

300

This invention is named after a nefarious Karameikan wizard. The firepack consists of a thick leather backpack with two wands of fireballs firmly attached. The wands point 45° down and backward. The wand tips are stuck in metal tubes. Upon uttering the command word, the wands shoot fireballs into the tubes which channel the flames out with great force.

Firepack, Bargle's Infamous



45,000 Relic

LNR1-93 LNR1-93

### Fire



2,500



3,000 AC11-003





Name



Fist Fist +1 Fist +2 Fist, Delzoun's Fist, Monkey of Ha'chao



Flag, Dragon Flag, Untrue Colors



Flagon, Dragons Flagon, Zagyg's Flowing



### Cost EP

Book/Page

### Nome

### Fist

The term "fist" is an all encompassing term that includes hammers, actual dried monkey fists, or metal gloves (gauntlets) with pointed knuckles of solid metal. Enchanted metal gauntlets, regardless of their other powers, make the wearer's fists into formidable weapons. See the Gauntlet entry, page 61 for more magical options.

9,000 10,000	FR11-43 new item
15,000	new item
95,000	FR05-60
12,500	1032-064
	10,000 15,000 95,000

### Flag

Flags (also known as colors, tricolors, etc.) are square, rectangular, or triangular pieces of cloth that are hung from the highest point of a ship, castle, fort, or building. Their colorful cloth is used to designate ownership or allegiance with a specific country, individual, or order.

1,000	5,000	SJQ1-87
500	2,500	DRAG145-40

## Flagon

Flagons are large containers used for storing and serving wine or other beverages. They usually are made from pottery or metal. Every flagon has a handle and a spout. Flagons often have covers as well. Expensive and enchanted flagons usually have richly sculpted handles and covers.

6,000	40,000	FR04-40
750	3,500	2017-104

## Flail

Flails are agricultural tools used to thresh grain. A flail has a long, wooden handle with a free swinging bar attached to one end. Since the earliest days of war, farmers recruited to fight in wars have used this item as a weapon, and armorers have designed variations intended solely for fighting. Most magical flails are weapons, but some aid agricultural endeavors.

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Flail +1	450	4,000	2011-125
Flail +2	900	8,000	new item
Flail +3	1,350	12,000	new item
Flail +4	1,800	16,000	new item
Flail +5	2,250	4,000	new item
Flail, Alignment Detection	100	600	new item
Flail, Armor Piercing +1	750	7,000	POLY047-26
Flail, Armor Piercing +2	1,000	9,500	POLY047-26
Flail, Banishing +1	2,500	12,500	DRAG169-88
Flail, Banishing +2	4,500	22,500	DRAG169-88
Flail, Breathing	2,500	12,500	1013-58
Flail, Charming	1,000	7,000	1013-58
Flail, Chill Blade	2,000	10,000	DRAG169-90
Flail, Deceiving	1,000	5,000	1013-58
Flail, Defending	2,000	10,000	1013-58
Flail, Defiance	3,500	17,500	DRAG169-90
Flail, Deflecting	1,500	7,500	1013-58
Flail, Doomwarding +1	4,000	20,000	DRAG169-90
Flail, Draining	1,500	7,500	1013-58
Flail, Extinguishing	1,500	7,500	1013-58
Flail, Finding Flail, Flaming	1,000	$12,000 \\ 3,500$	1013-58 1013-58
Flail, Flying +1	$1,000 \\ 1,500$	3,500 7,500	1013-58
Flail, Flying +2	3,000	15,000	1060-115
Flail, Healing	5,000	40,000	1013-58
Flail, Hiding	1,500	7,500	1013-58
Flail, Holding	2,000	10,000	1013-58
Flail, Hornblade +1	750	2,000	2017-105
Flail, Hornblade +2	1,500	4,000	2017-105
Flail, Illusory Metal	1,000	3,000	LNA3-51
Flail, Impaling +1	150	1,500	PHBR2-107
Flail, Impaling +2	300	3,000	PHBR2-107
Flail, Invisible	1,000	5,000	DRAG169-90
Flail, Jump	2,000	10,000	DRAG169-90
Flail, Lighting	400	3,000	1013-58
Flail, Random-Target +2	200	1,000	DRAG134-43
Flail, Rust +1	1,000	5,000	DRAG169-92
Flail, Silencing	900	4,000	1013-58
Flail, Slowing	500	3,500	1013-58
Flail, Speaking +4	1,500	7,500	new item
Flail, Speeding	1,500	7,500	1013-58
Flail, Translating	900	7,000	1013-58
Flail, Watching	2,000	6,000	1013-58
Flail, Wishing	2200	11,000	1013-58



### Flask

Flasks are metal, ceramic or glass bottles with small necks and flat bases. Most flasks have caps, and many are contoured so they can be easily carried on the hip; such flasks usually hold beverages. Others are designed for alchemical use. Nevertheless, most enchanted flasks contain things not usually found in bottles or jars-anything from a terrible curse to an enraged extra-planer being might appear when a character unstoppers a magical flask. For more details, and

1,000

2100-169

magical options, see the Beaker entry on page 30 and the Bottle entry on page 34.

Flask, Curses

58 \* Magical Products Listings

### Flask

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Flask, Iron	Relic	2,000	2100-173
Flask, Tuerny the Merciless, Iron		50,000	2011-158

### Fluid

Fluids are typically found in ceramic, crystal, glass, or metal flasks or vials. Unless noted otherwise in the fluid's description, a container holds enough fluid for only one dose or application. See the Oil entry on page 99 for more details and magical options.

Fluid, Mummy Embalming

### Flute

500

A flute is a wind instrument made from a hollow tube of wood, ceramics, or other materials. To produce notes, the musician blows into one end of the tube while manipulating keys arranged along the tube's length. Very simple flutes dispense with keys and just have holes in the tube. Flutes with keys, however, can produce much more complex music than the simple types can

Flute, Bone	500	2,500	AC04-034
Flute, Courage	1,000	5,000	AC04-034
Flute, Danger	1,200	6,000	AC04-034
Flute, Dismissing	4,000	30,000	DRAG047-18
Flute, Faerie	1,500	6,500	AC04-034
Flute, Hwal, Silver, of	20	200	LNR2-28
Flute, Luck	2,000	10,000	AC04-034
Flute, Playing	700	2,100	DRAG073-40
Flute, Silver	1,000	5,000	AC04-034
Flute, Wandering Monsters	2,000	20,000	new item
Flute, Wind Dancing	1,000	5,000	2021-092

# Flying Nightmare

2,500

The flying nightmare is a huge, two-level platform built from wood reinforced with steel bands. Six huge hot air balloons (three at either end) and fire towers keep the device aloft. Underneath the upper deck there is a large chamber fitted with parachutes. This can be released from the rest of the platform to deliver troops to the ground.

Flying Nightmare, Rumblebotty's



17,000 AC11-077

Name

EP

Cost **Book/Page** 

### Font

Little is known about this powerful relic except for what can be found in the Unique Menageries: "This was a pearl-white pool, contained in a milk-colored crystal that appeared in the eastern wastes The waters were too bitter to drink, but if one looked into the font in the light of the full moon, one could see scenes of antiquity that one would swear were real.'

Font, Time

## Forge

Relic

Magical forges are huge furnaces constructed of enchanted stones held together with a network of steel rods. When metal armor or weapons are placed in the furnace and heated to glowing red, the furnace enchants the metal. See the Anvil entry on page 21 for more information and magical options.

Forge, Iron of the Armies Forge, Metal Protection

1,750 10,000 50,000 2121-137

FR10-86

### Fork

Forks come in various sizes. Some are small eating utensils. Others are farm tools designed for manipulating straw, or hay. Still others are weapons of war with long handles and wickedly sharp tines. Many types of polearmsparticularly fauchards-have fork tines incorporated into their heads. See the Trident entry on page 145 for more magical options.

Fork, Fauchard,			
Mephistopheles +3	Relic	Р	2016-4
Fork, Fauchard, Wounding	4,400	22,000	2016-4
Fork, Jabbing	· _	600	AC04-03
Fork, Travel	1,000	10,000	AC04-03



Ρ

17,500 DRAG178-19

elic	Р	2016-48
400	22,000	2016-47
_	600	AC04-034
000	10,000	AC04-034





Name

### EP Cost

Fork, Planar, Tin A-Sharp	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Zinc A	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Zinc A-Flat	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Zinc lead-mix A	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42

EP



Fortress, Daern's Instant

Fountain, Gods, of the Fountain, Magic



Fur, Warmth



Daern's instant fortress is a small metal cube, but when activated it becomes a tower 20' square and 30' high, with arrow slits on all sides and a machicolated battlement atop it. The metal walls extend 10' into the ground. The fortress has a small door which will open only at the command of the owner -even knock spells cannot open the door. The walls of the fortress are unaffected by normal weapons other than catapults. The tower can absorb 200 points of damage before collapsing.

Cost

7,000 27,500 21	100-165
-----------------	---------

### Fountain

A fountain is a small, bubbling torrent that gushes from a niche in a floor or wall. The waters appear to come from underground or from thin air. Magical fountains generally bestow their curses or their magical benefits upon characters who drink or bathe in the water. A save vs. spells sometimes negates a fountain's baneful effects.

Relic	Р	1066b-26
10,000	100,000	DRAG034-41

### Fur

The fur of warmth is at least five feet wide and eight feet long. It is made from the pelt of some massive creature native to the Para-elemental plane of ice. One side of the fur has a soft pile-the creature's pelt. The inside is leatherthe creature's tanned skin, but a soft cloth liner usually covers the leather.

> 2121-137 5,000 25,000



Planar forks are devices used in interplanar travel. The material and the pitch of the fork determines which plane the user has access to. The material is the substance from which the fork is made (usually but not always metal). Pitch is the tone played when

surface.

the fork is struck against a hard

Fork, Planar

Fork, Planar, Brass A	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Bronze A	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Copper A	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Copper A-Flat	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Copper A-Sharp	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold C-Sharp	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold C-Sharp Major	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold C-Sharp Minor	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold D	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold D Major	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold D Minor	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold E	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold E Major	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold E Minor	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold E-Flat	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold E-Flat Major	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold F	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold F Major	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold F Minor	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold F-Sharp	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold F-Sharp Major	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold F-Sharp Minor	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold G	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold G Major	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Gold G Minor	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron C-Sharp	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron C-Sharp Major	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron C-Sharp Minor	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron D	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron E	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron E Major	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron E Minor	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron E-Flat	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron E-Flat Major	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron E-Flat Minor	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron F	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron F Major	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron F Minor	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron F-Sharp	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron F-Sharp Major	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron F-Sharp Minor	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron G	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron G Major	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Iron G Minor	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Lead A	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Lead A-Flat	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Nickel C	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Pewter A	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Platinum C	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Silver C	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Tin A	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42
Fork, Planar, Tin A-Flat	1,000	10,000	DRAG120-42

# Book/Page

Name

Book/Page

Book/Page

Name

also be used to bring men or cargo to safety if they fall overboard. Fisherman use gaffs with sharp hooks to help

ends in a metal hook. Sailors use gaffs to pull their craft toward a dock or

occasionally, another ship. Gaffs can

capture fish. Another type of gaff is a

kind of overhead spar used to support a

Gaff, Docking Gaff, Gaffes

quadrilateral sail.

### Galley

Galleys are long, thin seagoing ships propelled by both sails and oars. The oars are the main source of power (the sails are useful only under the most favorable conditions). On merchant galleys, teams of slaves man the oars. War galleys, however, find slaves too undependable, and use sailors or marines as oarsmen.

Galley, Gods, of the Galley, War, Ra

### Gas

Relic

A vial of spectre gas releases a free-willed spectre when it is broken or opened. The vial's owner has no control over the monster; however, if he is a cleric or priest with the ability to turn or control undead he can attempt to use this power on the spectre. A potion of undead control or similar item also would be effective.

Gas. Spectre

### Gate

Gates open portals to other planes of existence. Most gates are ordinarylooking items, indistinguishable from mundane items of similar construction. Some gates can create portals to more than one location, although usually only one such portal can be opened at any given time.

	-		
Gate, Alternate World	5,000	10,000	AC04-007
Gate, Cubic	5,000	17,500	2100-165
Gate, Trans-Dimensional	5,000	25,000	CN2-030





P 2006-01





Gavel, Auctions

Gavel, Authority Gavel, Order

Gavels are small wooden mallets. One uses a gavel by rapping it sharply against a piece of wood. Gavels are used by justices of the peace and magistrates to call a court to order, to finish sentencing, or to quiet outbursts during court proceedings.

> 400 2,000 600 3,000 800 4,000

### Gem

A magical gem appears identical to a normal gem of some type until checked for a dweomer. Upon command, the gem glows for a brief moment before it produces its magical effect. If a gem is dropped onto a hard surface it must save versus a fall or break upon impact, losing all its magical abilities instantly.



EP

Gauntlet

Gauntlets are armored gloves. They can be made of leather, metal plates, or

chain mail. Every suit of armor is

assumed to include gauntlets of an

appropriate type. Magical gauntlets,

worn than the normal variety. They

any wearer from pixie- to giant-size.

Gauntlet, Dexterity

Gauntlet, Fumbling

Gauntlet, Glim-

Gauntlet, Heat

Gauntlet, Holding

Gauntlet, Moander

Gauntlet, Sticking

and Climbing

Gauntlet, Tamus

Gauntlet, The

Gauntlet, Ghoul, of the

Gauntlet, Iron of Urnst

Gauntlet, Ogre Power Gauntlet, Polishing

Gauntlet, Super Strength Gauntlet, Swimming

Gauntlet, Entrapment Gauntlet, Fire Claw +5, Armor Class 0

automatically enlarge or shrink to fit

tend to be finer, lighter and more easily

Cost

1,000	10,000	2100-169
-	1,200	AC04-035
10.000	F0 000	
10,000	50,000	IMAG029-36
	1,000	2100-169
1,500	5,000	DRAG076-17
1,000	4,000	1060-115
1,000	10,000	DRAG091-59
1,000	10,000	AC04-035
2,000	12,000	2023-088
2,500	15,000	FRC2-90
1,000	15,000	2100-169
370	3,700	POLY043-22
100	1,000	AC04-035
3,000	30,000	AC04-036
1,000	10,000	2100-169
100	1,000	DRAG159-18
Relic	60,000	UK3-28

### Gavel



AC04-036 AC04-036 AC04-036





### The Magic Encyclopedia \* 61

Cost

**Book/Page** 

Name

EP

Gaff

Name	EP	Cost	Book/Page
Gem, Bloodstone,			
Fistandantilus	1,000	5,000	2021-097
Gem, Brightness	2,000	17,500	2100-169
Gem, Bupu's Emerald	1,000	10,000	2021-097
Gem, Crystal, Mirror	700	35,000	DRAG005-28
Gem, Detection, Clear	1,000	5,000	DRAG145-40
Gem, Detection, Deep Red	1,000	5,000	DRAG145-40
Gem, Detection, Pale Blue	1,000	5,000	DRAG145-40
Gem, Detection, Pale Green	1,000	5,000	DRAG145-40
Gem, Detection, Pale Lavender	1,000	5,000	DRAG145-40
Gem, Detection, Pearly White	1,000	5,000	DRAG145-40
Gem, Detection, Pink	1,000	5,000	DRAG145-40
Gem, Detection, Pink and Green	1,000	5,000	DRAG145-40
Gem, Detection, Scarlet and Blue	1,000	5,000	DRAG145-40
Gem, Detection, Vibrant Purple	1,000	5,000	DRAG145-40
Gem, Drusion	600 Balia	6,000	AC04-036 X11-60
Gem, Elvenstar	Relic 4,000	100,000	2013-037
Gem, Fire Gem, Fire Elemental	5,000	$25,000 \\ 30,000$	GDQ1-124
Gem, Hand of Nergal	12,000	60,000	7014-46
Gem, Heart of Ahriman	12,000	60,000	7014-46
Gem, Ideas	900	4,500	AC04-036
Gem, Income	1,000	5,000	AC04-036
Gem, Insight	3,000	30,000	2017-100
Gem, Life	5,000	50,000	LNR1-94
Gem, Magic Missile Protection	1,000	7,500	CM8-027
Gem, Moolsh	2,000	10,000	LNR1-93
Gem, Nightjewel	500	2,500	2021-098
Gem, Not-Too-Brightness	500	2,500	DRAG120-19
Gem, Olfactory Illusion, Opal	1,000	10,000	WGA2-60
Gem, Power, Elemental, Air	1,200	12,000	T1:4-128
Gem, Power, Elemental, Earth	1,200	12,000	T1:4-128
Gem, Power, Elemental, Fire	1,200	12,000	T1:4-128
Gem, Power, Elemental, Water	1,200	12,000	T1:4-128
Gem, Protection +1	2,000	10,000	new i <b>te</b> m
Gem, Protection +2	3,000	15,000	new item
Gem, Protection +3	4,000	20,000	new item
Gem, Protection +4	5,000	25,000	new item
Gem, Protection +5 Gem, Protection -1 Cursed	6,000	30,000 1,000	new item new item
Gem, Protection -2 Cursed	_	2,000	new item
Gem, Purple, Vesve Forest	3,000	35,000	2023-083
Gem, Retaliation	2,000	10,000	2121-137
Gem, Returning	1,500	7,500	AC04-036
Gem, Scroll Reading	3,500	17,000	DRAG099-51
Gem, Seeing	2,000	25,000	2100-170
Gem, Shielding, Clear	500	8,000	DRAG099-50
Gem, Shielding, Pale Blue	300	5,000	DRAG099-50
Gem, Shielding, Pale Green	300	5,000	DRAG099-50
Gem, Shielding, Pale Orange	300	5,000	DRAG099-50
Gem, Shielding, Pale Violet	450	7,000	DRAG099-50
Gem, Shielding, Pale Yellow	300	5,000	DRAG099-50
Gem, Star, Khan-Pelar	1,000	10,000	I4-32
Gem, Star, Mo-Pelar	1,000	10,000	I4-32
Gem, Star, Shah-Pelar	1,000	10,000	I4-32
Gem, True Sight	1,000	5,000	LNR1-94
Gem, Wishes	2,200	11,000	2018-134
Gem, Yara's	1,000	10,000	2006-50



Gift, Gusir's

Name



Girdle, Armida Girdle, De'Rah Girdle, Dwarvenkind Girdle, Femininity/Masculinity Girdle, Freshness Girdle, Golden, Urnst Girdle, Lions Girdle, Many Pouches Girdle, Strength, Cloud Giant Girdle, Strength, Fire Giant Girdle, Strength, Frost Giant Girdle, Strength, Hill Giant Girdle, Strength, Ogre Girdle, Strength, Stone Giant Girdle, Strength, Storm Giant Girdle, Strength, Meginjarder



### Glass, Enlarging Glass, Preserved Words

# Gift

EP

Gusir's gifts are magical arrows found in bundles of 1d3. They are fine looking examples of the fletcher's craft with golden feathers and wonderfully wrought shafts. If detections are made, they appear to be arrows +1 and give this bonus to attacks. After hitting their target, the arrows magically streak back to their owner, returning to the quiver where they can be used again. Each arrow has only 1d4 charges, however. Each shot with the arrow costs a charge, and once spent, the arrows lose their magic.

Cost

Relic 2,500 HR1-65

### Girdle

Girdles generally are similar to belts (see page 30). Unlike belts, girdles are not used to hold up pants and dungarees, but to carry pouches, scabbards, and the like. It is possible to wear both a magical belt and girdle at the same time. However, if the two items have similar functions, only the most powerful grants the wearer any benefits.

Relic	45,000	1021-58
Relic	35,000	M2-30
3,500	20,000	2100-170
	1,000	2100-170
1,000	5,000	PC2-40
500	3,000	2023-079
2,000	8,000	FR04-37
1,000	10,000	2100-170
4,000	40,000	2100-170
3,500	35,000	2100- <b>170</b>
3,000	30,000	2100-170
2,000	20,000	2100-170
1,000	15,000	new item
2,500	25,000	2100-170
4,500	45,000	2100-170
Relic	P	2108-176

### Glass

A glass is a magical lens that is secured to an ivory or wooden handle with a metal band. Peering through the lens makes illegible writings and insignias legible. The glass also makes items whose detail is too small for legibility larger so that the glass's user can make them out.

1,500	7,500	DRAG030-36
2,000	10,000	2121-138
2,000	10,000	2121-138

**Book/Page** 

**Book/Page** 

2121-143

FR10-84

2100-170

2006-24

UK3-29 2017-100

DRAG073-38 POLY058-10

### Name

EP

Book/Page Cost

Glasses

The glasses of the Arcanist are magical eyeglasses (see page 55) designed and built on the world of Krynn. The lenses are set in solid platinum frames which are so narrow that they will only fit on a kender, elf, or other small humanoid. The wearer can read all writings, and render a perfect translation of any topic in any language. Magical scrolls and spell books can also be read using these glasses. The glasses do not enable a non-spell caster to cast spells. However,

they do enable a low-level caster to cast higher level spells from scrolls with no chance of failure.

Glasses, Arcanist

Globe

Globes are small, hollow, spherical vessels formed from clear glass. They usually contain sparkling liquids with shifting colors. When a globe is dropped or thrown, it automatically shatters, releasing a 10'x10'x10' cloud of colored gas. Some globes function as scrying devices, see the Ball entry on page 27 for details

		L	
Globe, Cirulon	750	3,000	DLE3-062
Globe, Glow-	10	100	DUNG024-18
Globe, Glowing	100	200	1060-115
Globe, Mervic's, Black	50	150	POLY047-26
Globe, Mervic's, Blue	50	150	POLY047-26
Globe, Mervic's, Gray	50	150	POLY047-26
Globe, Mervic's, Green	50	150	POLY047-26
Globe, Mervic's, Mottled	50	150	POLY047-26
Globe, Mervic's, Purple	50	150	POLY047-26
Globe, Mervic's, Red	50	150	POLY047-26
Globe, Mervic's, White	50	150	POLY047-26
Globe, Mervic's, Yellow	50	150	POLY047-26
Globe, Purification	500	2,500	2121-138
Globe, Serenity	500	2,500	2121-138
Globe, Vision	750	3,000	DRAG091-60
Globe, Yezud	1,000	5,000	7014-46

### Glove

Magical gloves usually are made from thick leather. Most gloves are sewn to tightly fit the hand and allow a firmer grip on a weapon. Gloves used in combat do not have decorative jewels or stitching on them, although exceptions like the glove of lightning do exist.

Glove, Evasion

1,000 10,000

PHBR2-106

/Page	Name	EP	Cost
	Glove, Freedom, Reglar's	3,000	15,000
ı	Glove, Lightning	2,000	20,000
	Glove, Missile Snaring	1,500	10,000
	Glove, Nail Painting	1,000	5,000
	Glove, Octopus, of the	4,000	40,000
	Glove, Power, Thor's	Relic	P
	Glove, Sentinel	Relic	24,500
	Glove, Thievery	1,000	5,000
		<b>A</b> 1	

Glue

This pale amber substance is thick and viscous. Because of its particular powers, it can be contained only within a flask coated with oil of slipperiness, and each time any glue is poured from the flask, a new application of the oil of slipperiness must be put on the flask within one round to prevent the remaining glue from adhering to the side of the container. One ounce of the adhesive will cover about one square foot of surface, bonding virtually any two substances together permanently.

A glyph is short piece of magical writing or a magical diagram. A mad duke in Lankhmar accidentally created the one described here. He created this glyph to ward off death. The glyph consists of a large triangle, with many intricate patterns of birds, dragons, men, astral beings, and astrological

The glue takes one minute to set; if the objects are pulled apart before that time elapses, that application of the glue loses its stickiness and is worthless. A typical container of the substance holds 1d10 ounces of glue.

Glue, Sovereign

signs.

Glyph, Danius'

1.000 7.500

2100-180

Glyph

### Goblet

A goblet is an ornamental cup (page 49) or chalice (page 41). It may be constructed of glass, crystal, metal, or even wood. A goblet does not have a handle and usually has a long-stem ending in a circular base. A goblet is commonly used to sip after-dinner wines and cordials.

Fine Drink
Glory
Great Kingdom
Manas







0	3,000	DLE3-062
0	100	DUNG024-18
0	200	1060-115
0	150	POLY047-26
Ó	150	POLY047-26







# Volume One

All AD&D<sup>®</sup> game campaigns have one thing in commontreasure. Of course, some campaigns have more treasure than others, but it is the lure of treasure that entices intrepid adventurers of any world away from the warmth and safety of home and hearth and sets them plunging into labyrinthine depths or into the uncharted wilderness to face fearsome beasts.

Jo an adventurer, the most prized treasure of all is magic. Open this book and you will find a concise listing of every enchanted item ever invented for TSR, Inc.'s fantasy role playing games. The list in Volume One runs from Abacus to Goblet. The listing includes an experience point value and a gold piece sale value for each item. At last, you'll know exactly what every bauble in any hoard is really worth. No need to keep guessing. The listing also identifies the product where the item is described and the page number where you can find it. A complete list of those products (current through December, 1992) is also provided.

Lever wonder what a phylactery is? Do you know what a diadem looks like or how a chaplet is worn? Don't wonder anymore! This book also contains an illustrated description of each kind of item.

\$9.95 U.S. £5.99 U.K. CAN \$11.95 TSR, Inc. P.O. Box 756 Lake Geneva WI 53147 U.S.A.



TSR Ltd. 120 Church End Cherry Hinton Cambridge, CBI 3LB United Kingdom 9 781560 764298

ISBN 1-56076-429-5

1993 TSR, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the USA ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, and the RPGA logo are registered trademarks owned by TSR, Inc. The TSR logo is a trademark owned by TSR, Inc.